



CONTRACT NO: HK/2009/05
**WANCHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II AND CENTRAL
WANCHAI BYPASS
SAMPLING, FIELD MEASUREMENT AND TESTING
WORK (STAGE 1)**

**MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT
REPORT**

- APR 2010 -

CLIENTS:

**Civil Engineering and Development
Department**

and

Highways Department

PREPARED BY:

Lam Geotechnics Limited

11/F Centre Point
181-185 Gloucester Road,
Wanchai, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939

Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331

E-mail: info@lamenviro.com

Website: <http://www.lamenviro.com>

CHECKED BY:

Raymond Dai
Environmental Team Leader

DATE:

10 May 2010

Ref.: AACWBIECEM00_0_0202L.10

10 May 2010

AECOM Asia Company Limited
8/F, Tower 2
Grand Central Plaza
138 Shatin Rural Committee Road,
Shatin, New Territories,
Hong Kong

By Post and Fax (2691 2649)

Attention: Mr. Kelvin CHENG

Dear Sir,

**Re: Contract No. HK/2009/05
Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass –
Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Work (Stage 1)
Environmental Monitoring and Audit Monthly Report (April 2010)**

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for April 2010 dated 10 May 2010.

Please be informed that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission, hence we also write to verify the captioned submission.

Thank you very much for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



David Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| c.c. | HyD | Mr. Jones Lai | by fax: 2714 5289 |
| | CEDD | Mr. Patrick Keung | by fax: 2577 5040 |
| | AECOM | Mr. Julian Ling / Mr. Stephen Lai | by fax: 2691 2649 |
| | Lam | Mr. Raymond Dai | by fax: 2882 3331 |

Q:\Projects\AACWBIECEM00\Corr\AACWBIECEM00_0_0202L.10.doc

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY III

1. INTRODUCTION 1

 1.1 Scope of the Report 1

 1.2 Structure of the Report..... 1

2. PROJECT BACKGROUND 3

 2.1 Background 3

 2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description 3

 2.3 Division of the Project Responsibility 4

 2.4 Project Organization and Contact Personnel..... 5

3. STATUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE 9

 3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project..... 9

4. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 13

 4.1 Noise Monitoring 13

 4.2 Air Monitoring 14

 4.3 Water Quality Monitoring..... 16

5. MONITORING RESULTS..... 20

 5.1 Noise Monitoring Results 20

 5.2 Air Monitoring Results 21

 5.3 Water Monitoring Results..... 22

 5.4 Waste Monitoring Results 24

6. COMPLIANCE AUDIT..... 25

 6.1 Noise Monitoring 25

 6.2 Air Monitoring 25

 6.3 Water Quality Monitoring..... 25

 6.4 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance..... 26

 6.5 Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance 26

7. CUMULATIVE CONSTRUCTION IMPACT DUE TO THE CONCURRENT PROJECTS 27

8. SITE INSPECTION 28

9. COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION 29

10. CONCLUSION 30

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Table 1 | Summary of Environmental Inspections for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 2.1 | Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project |
| Table 2.2 | Details of Individual Contracts under the Project |
| Table 2.3 | Contact Details of Key Personnel |
| Table 3.1 | Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project |
| Table 3.2 | Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HY/2009/11 |
| Table 3.3 | Summary of submission status under FEP-01/356/2009 Condition |
| Table 3.4 | Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HK/2009/01 |
| Table 3.5 | Summary of submission status under FEP-02/356/2009 Condition |
| Table 3.6 | Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HK/2009/02 |
| Table 3.7 | Summary of submission status under FEP-03/356/2009 Condition |
| Table 4.1 | Noise Monitoring Station |
| Table 4.2 | Air Monitoring Station |
| Table 4.3 | Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring |
| Table 4.4 | Marine Water Quality Monitoring Frequency and Parameters |
| Table 5.1 | Noise Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 5.2 | Noise Monitoring Station for HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02 |
| Table 5.3 | Air Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 5.4 | Air Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/01 |
| Table 5.5 | Air Monitoring Station for HK/2009/02 |
| Table 5.6 | Water Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 5.7 | Water Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/01 |
| Table 5.8 | Water Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/02 |
| Table 5.9 | Details of Waste Disposal for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 8.1 | Summary of Environmental Inspections for HY/2009/11 |
| Table 9.1 | Cumulative Statistics on Complaints |
| Table 9.2 | Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions |
| Table 10.1 | Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming Reporting Month |
| Table 10.2 | Summary of Key Construction Activities of Individual Contract(s) to be commenced in Coming Reporting Month |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <u>Figure 2.1</u> | Project Layout |
| <u>Figure 2.2</u> | Project Organization Chart |
| <u>Figure 4.1</u> | Locations of Environmental Monitoring Stations |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <u>Appendix 3.1</u> | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule |
| <u>Appendix 4.1</u> | Action and Limit Level |
| <u>Appendix 4.2</u> | Copies of Calibration Certificates |
| <u>Appendix 5.1</u> | Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month and Coming month |
| <u>Appendix 5.2</u> | Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations |
| <u>Appendix 5.3</u> | Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations |
| <u>Appendix 6.1</u> | Event Action Plans |
| <u>Appendix 6.2</u> | Summary for Notification of Exceedance |
| <u>Appendix 9.1</u> | Complaint Log |
| <u>Appendix 10.1</u> | Construction Programme of Individual Contracts |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- i. This is the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report – April 2010 for Contract No. HK/2009/05 –Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass - Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Work (Stage 1). This report presents the environmental monitoring findings and information recorded during the period 28th March 2010 to 27th April 2010. The cut-off date of reporting is at 27th of each reporting month.

Construction Activities for the Reported Period

- ii. During this reporting period, the major work activities for HY/2009/11 included:
- Dredging Works;
 - Construction of haul road for Harbour Height;
 - Construction of break water;
 - Construction of special site hoarding and
 - Construction of Community Liaison Center (CLC).
- iii. Major construction activities for Contract HK/2009/01 are anticipated to be commenced in mid-May 2010. The major site preparation works in this reporting periods included:
- Interim Engineer's Principal Office at Works areas WA1 is completed.
 - Erection of interim Engineer's Principal Office at Works areas WA2 is ongoing.
 - Trial Pile staging, silt screen and silt curtain are under fabrication.
 - Hoarding erection along the southern side & eastern side of the site is in progress.
 - Marine site investigation for cross harbour water mains and reclamation.
 - Dewatering at existing pump houses is completed. Inspection and structural condition are underway.
 - Fabrication of special made flat top barge for dredging inside the HKCEC water channel
 - Production of pipes and fittings for cooling water mains is underway.
 - Installation of inclinometer no. E1.
 - Ground investigation for P1 pipe pile wall.
- iv. Major construction activities for Contract HK/2009/02 are anticipated to be commenced in mid-May 2010. The major site preparation works in this reporting periods included:
- Removal Major construction activities for existing footing at WSD Salt Water Pumping Station;
 - Site clearance; and
 - Hoarding & fencing erection

Noise Monitoring

- v. Noise monitoring during day time and evening time were conducted at the City Garden and Causeway Bay Community Centre on a weekly basis in the reporting period. One limit level exceedance was recorded on 8 April 2010 due to the noisy traffic noise from

Island Eastern Corridor during the evening time noise monitoring. No action level exceedance was recorded in reporting month.

Air Quality Monitoring

- vi. No air quality monitoring was undertaken during the reporting month.

Water Quality Monitoring

- vii. Water quality monitoring at 6 designated monitoring stations namely WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8 and C9 were conducted three days per week during the reporting period.

Suspended Solid

- viii. Five action level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 30 March and 16 and 26 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7 and 10 April 2010;
- ix. Six action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 28 March, 5 and 10 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7, 10 and 14 April 2010;
- x. One limit level exceedance was recorded at WSD17 during mid-flood on 26 April 2010.
- xi. Two limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 28 March and 12 April 2010; and
- xii. Four limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 30 March, 12, 16 and 26 April 2010.

Turbidity

- xiii. One action level exceedance was recorded at C8 during mid-ebb of 12 April 2010;
- xiv. Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 12, 16 and 26 April 2010;
- xv. Two action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 10 and 19 April 2010;
- xvi. Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood of 5, 16 and 26 April 2010.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

- xvii. No environmental complaints were received in the reporting month.

Site Inspections and Audit

- xviii. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted 5 site inspections in this reported period. Major observations by the ET, actions by the Contractor and outcome are summarized in the following **Table I**.

Table I Summary of Environmental Inspections for HY/2009/11

| Item | Date | Observations | Action taken by Contractor | Outcome |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 100330_01 | 30-Mar-10 | Gap was found at the silt screen at WSD17 above the sea level, which was located under the red warning board. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 8-Apr-10 |
| 100330_02 | 30-Mar-10 | Gap was found on the RHS of the edge of silt screen at C8 | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 8-Apr-10 |
| 100408_01 | 8-Apr-10 | The level of floating foam, which was located on the left, near the red flat at LHS of silt screen at WSD17 was found a bit lowered. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 14-Apr-10 |
| 100414_01 | 14-Apr-10 | Gap was found at the silt screen at C8 (City Garden). Regular maintenance needs to be implemented. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 27-Apr-10 |
| 100414_02 | 14-Apr-10 | Gap was found at the silt curtain at the dredger, tightening of the rope to close the end gap need to be in place. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 20-Apr-10 |
| 100420_01 | 20-Apr-10 | A Gap was found at silt screen at C8 (City Garden) at RHS. (View from the boat) | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 27-Apr-10 |
| 100427_01 | 27-Apr-10 | Large floating objects were found within the silt screen. Contractor was reminded to remove it as soon as possible. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 4-May-10 |

Future Key Issues

- xix. In coming reporting month, the principal work activities of individual contracts are anticipated as follows:

HY/2009/11- North Point Reclamation

- Dredging Works;
- Construction of break water;
- Construction of special site hoarding and
- Construction of Community Liaison Center (CLC) at Oil Street.

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- Marine SI for cross harbour water mains and reclamation.
- Prefabrication of the pipe strings (max.120m long) in factory shall be proceeded.
- Silt screen installation for existing intake.
- Trial excavation and the subsequent installation of cooling mains & fresh water mains at Zone A1, A5 & B1.
- Tree transplanted at Wan Chai and TST.
- Structural remeasurement for the pump rooms.

- Instrumentation for reclamation
- Installation of temporary platform for pipe pile wall P1.
- Existing seawall and rock armour at the north side of the temporary platform for pipe pile P1 shall be removed.
- Surveying and installation of ADMS and vibrograph.
- Piled staging and the subsequent trial pile installation.

HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

- Site clearance;
- Hoarding & fencing erection;
- Excavation;
- Removal existing footing at WSD Salt Water Pumping Station;
- Removal existing footbridge staircase at Wan Shing Road;
- Road modification Works;
- Construction of temporary seawall; and
- Seabed dredging

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Scope of the Report

- 1.1.1. Lam Geotechnics Limited (LGL) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) for Contractor No. HK/2009/05 Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central –Wan Chai Bypass – Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Work (Stage 1) to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass (Register No.: AEIAR-125/2008) and in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA Report for Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (Register No. AEIAR-014/2001).
- 1.1.2. This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing work carried out in accordance to the Section 10.3 of EM&A Manual and “*Environmental Monitoring and Audit Requirements*” under Particular Specification Section 27.
- 1.1.3. This report documents the finding of EM&A works during the period 28th March to 27th April 2010. The cut-off date of reporting is at 27th of each reporting month.

1.2 Structure of the Report

- Section 1** ***Introduction*** – details the scope and structure of the report.
- Section 2** ***Project Background*** – summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.
- Section 3** ***Status of Regulatory Compliance*** – summarizes the status of valid Environmental Permits / Licenses during the reporting period.
- Section 4** ***Monitoring Requirements*** – summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, criteria and respective event and action plan and monitoring programmes.
- Section 5** ***Monitoring Results*** – summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6** ***Compliance Audit*** – summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.
- Section 7** ***Cumulative Construction Impact due to the Concurrent Projects*** – summarizes the relevant cumulative construction impact due to the

concurrent activities of the concurrent Projects.

- Section 8** ***Site Inspection*** – summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 9** ***Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution*** – summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 10** ***Conclusion***

2. PROJECT BACKGROUND

2.1 Background

- 2.1.1. “Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass” and “Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link” (hereafter called “the Project”) are Designed Project (DP) under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO). The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Reports for Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (Register No. AEIAR-041/2001) and Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass (Register No.: AEIAR-125/2008) have been approved on 31 August 2001 and 11 December 2008 respectively.
- 2.1.2. The key purpose of Wan Chai Development Phase II (WDII) is to provide land at Wan Chai North and North Point for construction of the Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (CWB). Land formed under the project will be developed as a world-class waterfront promenade joining that at the new Central waterfront for public enjoyment.
- 2.1.3. There is a compelling and present need for the CWB to provide relief to the very congested east-west Connaught Road Central/Harcourt Road / Gloucester Road Corridor (the Corridor) which is currently operating beyond its capacity. The CWB will provide relief to the existing congestion along the Corridor and cater for the anticipated growth of traffic on Hong Kong Island. Without the CWB and its access roads, there will not be sufficient capacity to serve the heavy traffic demands at both strategic and local levels.

2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description

- 2.2.1. The Project is located mainly in Wan Chai North, Causeway Bay and North Point, and is demarcated by Gloucester Road and Victoria Park Road to the south, Fenwick Pier Street to the west and Tong Shui Road Interchange to the east, as shown in **Figure 2.1**.
- 2.2.2. The study area encompasses existing developments along the Wan Chai, Causeway Bay and North Point shorelines. Major land uses include the Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Centre (HKCEC) Extension, the Wan Chai Ferry Pier, the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area (ex-PCWA), the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club (RHKYC), the Police Officers' Club, the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter (CBTS) and commercial and residential developments.
- 2.2.3. The scope of the Project comprises:
- Land formation for key transport infrastructure and facilities, including the Trunk Road (i.e. CWB) and the associated slip roads for connection to the Trunk Road and for through traffic from Central to Wan Chai and Causeway Bay. The land formed for the above transport infrastructure will provide opportunities for the

development of an attractive waterfront promenade for the enjoyment of the public

- Reprovisioning / protection of the existing facilities and structures affected by the land formation works mentioned above
- Extension, modification, reprovisioning or protection of existing storm water drainage outfalls, sewerage outfalls and watermains affected by the revised land use and land formation works mentioned above
- Upgrading of hinterland storm water drainage system and sewerage system, which would be rendered insufficient by the land formation works mentioned above
- Provision of the ground level roads, flyovers, footbridges, necessary transport facilities and the associated utility services
- Construction of the new waterfront promenade, landscape works and the associated utility services
- The Trunk Road (i.e. CWB) within the study area and the associated slip roads for connection to the Trunk Road.

2.2.4. The project also contains various Schedule 2 DPs that, under the EIAO, require Environmental Permits (EPs) to be granted by the DEP before they may be either constructed or operated. **Table 2.1** summarises the five individual DPs under this Project. **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of these Schedule 2 DPs.

Table 2.1 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project

| Item | Designated Project | EIAO Reference | Reason for inclusion |
|------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| DP1 | Central-Wanchai Bypass (CWB) including its road tunnel and slip roads | Schedule 2, Part I, A.1 and A.7 | Trunk road and road tunnel more than 800 m in length |
| DP2 | Road P2 and other roads which are classified as primary/district distributor roads | Schedule 2, Part I, A.1 | Primary / district distributor roads |
| DP3 | Reclamation works including associated dredging works | Schedule 2, Part I, C.1 and C.12 | Reclamation more than 5 ha in size and a dredging operation less than 100 m from a seawater intake point |
| DP5 | Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall | Schedule 2, Part I, F.5 and F.6 | Submarine sewage pipelines with a total diameter more than 1,200 mm and include a submarine sewage outfall |
| DP6 | Dredging for the Cross-harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui | Schedule 2, Part I, C.12 | A dredging operation less than 100 m from a seawater intake point |

2.3 Division of the Project Responsibility

2.3.1. Due to the multi-contract nature of the Project, there are a number of contracts subdividing the whole works area into different work areas to be commenced. Contractors of

individual contracts will be required by the EP holder to apply Further Environmental Permits (FEP) such that the impact monitoring stations are sub-divided accordingly to facilitate the implementation of EM&A programme and to streamline the EM&A reporting for individual FEP holders correspondingly.

- 2.3.2. In the reporting month, Contract no. HY/2009/11 - Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation under the Project has been commenced on 17 March 2010. Two Contracts under the Project are anticipated to be commenced on 10 May 2010. The details of individual contracts are summarized in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Details of Individual Contracts under the Project

| Contract No. | Contract Title | Associated DP(s) | Construction Commencement Date |
|--------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|
| HK/2009/01 | Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre | DP3, DP6 | 10 May 2010 |
| | | DP1, DP2 | Pending |
| HK/2009/02 | Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East | DP3, DP5 | 10 May 2010 |
| | | DP1 | Pending |
| HY/2009/11 | Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central - Wan Chai Bypass - North Point Reclamation | DP3 | 17 March 2010 |

2.4 Project Organization and Contact Personnel

- 2.4.1. Civil Engineering and Development Department and Highways Department are the overall project controllers for the Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass respectively. For the construction phase of the Project, Project Engineer, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.
- 2.4.2. The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in **Figure 2.2**. Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in **Table 2.3**:

Table 2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel

| Party | Role | Post | Name | Contact No. | Contact Fax |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| AECOM | Engineer for WDII | Chief Resident Engineer | Mr. David Kwan | 2607 7801 | 2687 2322 |
| | Engineer for CWB | Senior Resident Engineer | Mr. Terry Siu | 3916 1818 | 3529 2829 |
| China Harbour-CRBC Joint Venture | Contractor under Contract no. HY/2009/11 | Project Director | Mr. Cho Yu Fun | 3157 1086 | 3157 1085 |
| | | Project Manager | Mr. Gregory Wong | 3157 1086 | |
| | | Site Agent | Mr. Daniel Cheung | 3157 1086 | |
| | | Environmental Officer | Mr. C. M. Wong | 3157 1086 | |
| Chun Wo – Leader Joint Venture | Contractor under Contract no. HK/2009/01 | Site Agent | Paul Yu | 9456 9819 | 2634 1626 |
| | | Operation Manager | Ho Wing Tai | 9306 1356 | |
| | | Construction Manager | David Wong | 9653 8635 | |
| | | Construction Manager | Wilson Lau | 5183 1270 | |
| | | Construction Manager | Alex Tsang | 9194 9383 | |
| | | Environmental Officer (Compliance Manager) | Ho Wing Tai | 9306 1356 | |
| | | Environmental Engineer | Ken Yang | 9262 6791 | |
| Chun Wo – CRGL Joint Venture | Contractor under Contract no. HK/2009/02 | Project Manager | Mr. Chan Sing Cho | 3658 3002 | 2827 9996 |
| | | Site Agent | Mr. Anthony Wu | 3658 3004 | |
| | | Environmental Officer (Compliance Manager) | Mr. Barry Leung | 3658 3031 | |
| | | Environmental Engineer | Ms. Flora Ng | 3658-3064 | |
| ENVIRON Hong Kong Limited | Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) | Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) | Mr. David Yeung | 3743 0788 | 3548 6988 |
| Lam Geotechnics Limited | Environmental Team (ET) | Environmental Team Leader (ETL) | Mr. Raymond Dai | 2882 3939 | 2882 3331 |

2.4.3. For HY/2009/11, the principal work activities in this reporting month included:

- Dredging Works;

- Construction of haul road for Harbour Height;
- Construction of break water;
- Construction of special site hoarding and
- Construction of Community Liaison Center (CLC).

2.4.4. For HK/2009/01, the site preparation works in this reporting month included:

- Interim Engineer's Principal Office at Works areas WA1 is completed;
- Erection of interim Engineer's Principal Office at Works areas WA2 is ongoing;
- Trial Pile staging, silt screen and silt curtain are under fabrication;
- Hoarding erection along the southern side & eastern side of the site is in progress;
- Marine site investigation for cross harbour water mains and reclamation;
- Dewatering at existing pump houses is completed. Inspection and structural condition are underway;
- Fabrication of special made flat top barge for dredging inside the HKCEC water channel;
- Production of pipes and fittings for cooling water mains is underway;
- Installation of inclinometer no. E1; and
- Ground investigation for P1 pipe pile wall.

2.4.5. For HK/2009/02, the site preparation works in this reporting month included:

- Removal existing footing at WSD Salt Water Pumping Station;
- Site clearance; and
- Hoarding & fencing erection

2.4.6. In coming reporting month, the principal work activities of individual contracts are anticipated as follows:

HY/2009/11- North Point Reclamation

- Dredging Works;
- Construction of break water;
- Construction of special site hoarding and
- Construction of Community Liaison Center (CLC) at Oil Street.

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- Marine SI for cross harbour water mains and reclamation.
- Prefabrication of the pipe strings (max.120m long) in factory shall be proceeded.
- Silt screen installation for existing intake.
- Trial excavation and the subsequent installation of cooling mains & fresh water mains at Zone A1, A5 & B1.
- Tree transplantation at Wan Chai and TST.
- Structural remeasurement for the pump rooms.
- Instrumentation for reclamation
- Installation of temporary platform for pipe pile wall P1.

- Existing seawall and rock armour at the north side of the temporary platform for pipe pile P1 shall be removed.
- Surveying and installation of ADMS and vibrograph.
- Piled staging and the subsequent trial pile installation.

HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

- Site clearance;
- Hoarding & fencing erection;
- Excavation;
- Removal existing footing at WSD Salt Water Pumping Station;
- Removal existing footbridge staircase at Wan Shing Road;
- Road modification Works;
- Construction of temporary seawall; and
- Seabed dredging

3. STATUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project

3.1.1. A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Expiry Date | Status |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Environmental Permit | EP-356/2009 | 30 Jul 2009 | N/A | Valid |
| Environmental Permit | EP-364/2009 | 17 Aug 2009 | N/A | Valid |
| Environmental Permit | EP-376/2009 | 13 Nov 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-01/356/2009 | 18 Feb 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-02/356/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-03/356/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-01/364/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-02/364/2009 | 21 Apr 2010 | N/A | Valid |

3.1.2. Due to the multi-contract nature of the Project, the status of permits and/or licences under the individual contract(s) are presented as below:

HY/2009/11 – Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

3.1.3. Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent and submission under FEP-01/356/2009 for contract no. HY/2009/11 are shown in **Table 3.2** and **Table 3.3**.

Table 3.2 Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HY/2009/11

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-01/356/2009 | 18 Feb 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Notification of Works Under APCO | 314911 | 9 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0119-10 | 17 Feb 2010 | 22 Feb 2010 to 22 Aug 2010 | Valid |
| Dumping Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) | EP/MD/10-067 | 10 Mar 2010 | 9 Sep 2010 | Valid |

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Dumping Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) | EP/MD/10-066 | 10 Mar 2010 | 9 Apr 2010 | Expired |
| Dumping Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) | EP/MD/10-082 | 8 Apr 2010 | 9 May 2010 | Valid |

Table 3.3 Summary of submission status under FEP-01/356/2009 Condition

| EP Condition | Submission | Date of Submission |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| Condition 2.6 | Management Organization of Main Construction Companies | 18 Dec 2009 |
| Condition 2.7 | Submission of works schedule and location plan | 8 Feb 2010 |
| Condition 2.8 | Silt Curtain Deployment Plan | 25 Feb 2010 |
| Condition 2.9 | Silt Screen Deployment Plan | 25 Feb 2010 |
| Condition 2.10 | Coral Translocation Plan | 20 Nov 2009 |
| Condition 2.16 | Noise Management Plan | 1 Mar 2010 |

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- 3.1.4. Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent and submission under FEP-02/356/2009 for contract no. HK/2009/01 are shown in **Table 3.4** and **Table 3.5**.

Table 3.4 Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HK/2009/01

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-02/356/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-02/364/2009 | 21 Apr 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Notification of Works Under APCO | 313088 | 6 Jan 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0313-10 | 16 Apr 2010 | 16 Apr 2010 to 14 Sep 2010 | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0328-10 | 22 Apr 2010 | 22 Apr 2010 to 15 Oct 2010 | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0333-10 | 21 Apr 2010 | 21 Apr 2010 to 14 Sep 2010 | Valid |

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0336-10 | 21 Apr 2010 | 21 Apr 2010 to 14 Sep 2010 | Valid |
| Discharge Licence | WT00006220-2010 | 18 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Registration as a Waste Producer | WPN5213-134-C3585-01 | 21 Jan 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Dumping Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) | Application in progress | - | - | - |
| Dumping Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) | Application in progress | - | - | - |

Table 3.5 Summary of submission status under FEP-02/356/2009 Condition

| EP Condition | Submission | Date of Submission |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| Condition 2.6 | Management Organization of Main Construction Companies | 13 Apr 2010 |
| Condition 2.7 | Works Schedule and Location Plan | 8 Apr 2010 |
| Condition 2.8 | Silt Curtain Deployment Plan | 19 Apr 2010 |
| Condition 2.9 | Silt Screen Deployment Plan | 19 Apr 2010 |
| Condition 2.17 | Noise Management Plan | 23 Apr 2010 |

HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

3.1.5. Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent and submission under FEP-03/356/2009 for contract no. HK/2009/02 are shown in **Table 3.6** and **Table 3.7**.

Table 3.6 Cumulative Summary of Valid Licences and Permits under Contract no. HK/2009/02

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Further Environmental Permit | FEP-03/356/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| | FEP-01/364/2009 | 24 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Notification of Works Under APCO | 313962 | 2 Feb 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for piling equipment | PP-RS0016-10 | 14 Apr 2010 | 1 Jun 2010 to 31 Nov 2010 | Valid |

| Permits and/or Licences | Reference No. | Issued Date | Valid Period/ Expiry Date | Status |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0132-10 | 22 Feb 2010 | 01 Apr 2010 to 30 Sep 2010 | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0325-10 | 16 Apr 2010 | 30 Apr 2010 to 31 Jul 2010 | Valid |
| Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for non-piling equipment | GW-RS0327-10 | 16 Apr 2010 | 30 Apr 2010 to 30 Sep 2010 | Valid |
| Discharge Licence | WT00006249-2010 | 22 Mar 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Discharge Licence | WT00006436-2010 | 15 Apr 2010 | N/A | Valid |
| Registration as a Waste Producer | 7010255 | 10 Feb 2010 | N/A | Valid |

Table 3.7 Summary of submission status under FEP-03/356/2009 Condition

| EP Condition | Submission | Date of Submission |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Condition 2.6 | Management Organization of Main Construction Companies | 10 April 2010 |
| Condition 2.7 | Works Schedule and Location Plans | 8 April 2010 |
| Condition 2.8 | Silt Curtain Deployment Plan | 20 April 2010 |
| Condition 2.9 | Silt Screen Deployment Plan | 21 April 2010 |

3.1.6. Implementation status of the recommended mitigation measures during this reporting period is presented in **Appendix 3.1**.

4. Monitoring Requirements

4.1 Noise Monitoring

NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

4.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in **Table 4.1** and **Figure 4.1**. **Appendix 4.1** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station

| Station | Description |
|---------|--|
| M1a | Harbour Road Sports Centre |
| M2b | Noon Gun Area |
| M3a | Tung Lo Wan Fire Station |
| M4a | Causeway Bay Community Centre |
| M5b | City Garden |
| M6 | HK Baptist Church Henrietta Secondary School |
| M7a | Harbour Building |

NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

4.1.2. The construction noise level shall be measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). $L_{eq(30\text{ minutes})}$ shall be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. For all other time periods, $L_{eq(5\text{ minutes})}$ shall be employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 shall also be obtained for reference.

4.1.3. Noise monitoring shall be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:

- one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays.

4.1.4. If construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900 – 0700 as well as public holidays and Sundays, additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during respective restricted hours periods. Applicable permits under NCO shall be obtained by the Contractor.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1.5. As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979

- (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.
- 4.1.6. Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.
- 4.1.7. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency before deployment to the site and during each site visit. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

4.2 Air Monitoring

AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

- 4.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in **Table 4.2** and **Figure 4.1**. **Appendix 4.1** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Table 4.2 Air Monitoring Station

| Station ID | Monitoring Location | Description |
|------------|--|--------------|
| CMA1b | Oil Street Community Liaison Centre | North Point |
| CMA2a | Causeway Bay Community Centre | Causeway Bay |
| CMA3a | Future CWB site office at Wanchai Waterfront Promenade | Causeway Bay |
| CMA4a | Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals | Wan Chai |
| CMA5a | Children Playgrounds opposite to Pedestrian Plaza | Wan Chai |
| CMA6a | Future AECOM site office at Work Area | Wan Chai |
| MA1b | Harbour Building | Central |

AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.2.2. One-hour and 24-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air quality. The 24-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.
- 4.2.3. All relevant data including temperature, pressure, weather conditions, elapsed-time meter reading for the start and stop of the sampler, identification and weight of the filter paper, and

any other local atmospheric factors affecting or affected by site conditions, etc., shall be recorded down in detail.

- 4.2.4. For regular impact monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least once in every six-days, shall be strictly observed at all the monitoring stations for 24-hour TSP monitoring. For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least three times in every six-days should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs.

SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.2.5. High volume samplers (HVSs) in compliance with the following specifications shall be used for carrying out the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring:

- 0.6 - 1.7 m³ per minute adjustable flow range;
- equipped with a timing / control device with +/- 5 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
- installed with elapsed-time meter with +/- 2 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
- capable of providing a minimum exposed area of 406 cm²;
- flow control accuracy: +/- 2.5% deviation over 24-hour sampling period;
- equipped with a shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
- incorporated with an electronic mass flow rate controller or other equivalent devices;
- equipped with a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
- provided with a peaked roof inlet;
- incorporated with a manometer;
- able to hold and seal the filter paper to the sampler housing at horizontal position;
- easily changeable filter; and
- capable of operating continuously for a 24-hour period.

- 4.2.6. Initial calibration of dust monitoring equipment shall be conducted upon installation and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals. The transfer standard shall be traceable to the internationally recognized primary standard and be calibrated annually. The concern parties such as IEC shall properly document the calibration data for future reference. All the data should be converted into standard temperature and pressure condition.

LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

- 4.2.7. A clean laboratory with constant temperature and humidity control, and equipped with necessary measuring and conditioning instruments to handle the dust samples collected, shall be available for sample analysis, and equipment calibration and maintenance. The laboratory should be HOKLAS accredited.
- 4.2.8. Filter paper of size 8" x 10" shall be labeled before sampling. It shall be a clean filter paper with no pinholes, and shall be conditioned in a humidity-controlled chamber for over 24-hours and be pre-weighed before use for the sampling.
- 4.2.9. After sampling, the filter paper loaded with dust shall be kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper shall then be returned to the laboratory for reconditioning in the humidity controlled chamber followed by accurate weighing by an electronic balance with

readout down to 0.1 mg. The balance shall be regularly calibrated against a traceable standard.

4.2.10. All the collected samples shall be kept in a good condition for 6 months before disposal.

4.3 Water Quality Monitoring

4.3.1. The EIA Report has identified that the key water quality impact would be associated with the dredging works during the construction phase. Marine water quality monitoring for dissolved oxygen (DO), suspended solid (SS) and turbidity is therefore recommended to be carried out at selected WSD flushing water intakes. The impact monitoring should be carried out during the proposed dredging works to ensure the compliance with the water quality standards.

Water Quality Monitoring Stations

4.3.2. It is proposed to monitor the water quality at 9 WSD salt water intakes and 12 cooling water intakes along the seafront of the Victoria Harbour. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in **Table 4.3** and **Figure 4.1**. **Appendix 4.1** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Table 4.3 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring

| Station Ref. | Location | Easting | Northing |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| WSD Salt Water Intake | | | |
| WSD7 | Kowloon South | 834150.0 | 818300.3 |
| WSD9 | Tai Wan | 837921.0 | 818330.0 |
| WSD10 | Cha Kwo Ling | 841900.9 | 817700.1 |
| WSD15 | Sai Wan Ho | 841110.4 | 816450.1 |
| WSD17 | Quarry Bay | 839790.3 | 817032.2 |
| WSD19 | Sheung Wan | 833415.0 | 816771.0 |
| WSD20 | Kennedy Town | 830750.6 | 816030.3 |
| WSD21 | Wan Chai | 836220.8 | 815940.1 |
| RW1 | Wan Chai (Reprovision) | 836188.8 | 815911.1 |
| Cooling Water Intake | | | |
| C1 | HKCEC Extension | 835885.6 | 816223.0 |
| C2 | Telecom House | 835647.9 | 815864.4 |
| C3 | HKCEC Phase I | 835836.2 | 815910.0 |
| C4 | Wan Chai Tower and Great Eagle Centre | 835932.8 | 815888.2 |
| C5 | Sun Hung Kai Centre | 836250.1 | 815932.2 |
| C6 | World Trade Centre | 837009.6 | 815999.3 |
| C7 | Windsor House | 837193.7 | 816150.0 |
| C8 | City Garden | 837970.6 | 816957.3 |
| C9 | Provident Garden | 838355.0 | 817116.6 |

| Station Ref. | Location | Easting | Northing |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| RC1 | Proposed HKAPA Extension | 835487.7 | 815987.7 |
| RC5 | Sun Hung Kai Centre (Reprovision) | 836291.4 | 816029.7 |
| RC7 | Windsor House (Temporary Dilution) | 837245.2 | 816156.6 |

WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

- 4.3.3. Monitoring of dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) shall be carried out at WSD flushing water intakes and cooling water intakes. DO and Turbidity are measured in-situ while SS is determined in laboratory.
- 4.3.4. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be measured, such as monitoring location/position, time, sampling depth, water temperature, pH, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO) saturation, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, and any special phenomena and work underway at the construction site etc.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.3.5. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased. **Table 4.4** shows the proposed monitoring frequency and water quality parameters. Duplicate in-situ measurements and water sampling should be carried out in each sampling event. For selection of tides for in-situ measurement and water sampling, tidal range of individual flood and ebb tides should be not less than 0.5m.

Table 4.4 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Frequency and Parameters

| Activities | Monitoring Frequency ¹ | Parameters ² |
|---|---|--|
| During the 4-week baseline monitoring period | Three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides | Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity |
| During marine construction works | Three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides | Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity |
| After completion of marine construction works | Three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides | Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity |

Notes:

- For selection of tides for in-situ measurement and water sampling, tidal range of individual flood and ebb tides should be not less than 0.5m.
- Turbidity should be measured in situ whereas SS should be determined by laboratory.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN AND TEMPERATURE MEASURING EQUIPMENT

- 4.3.6. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation
 - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 4.3.7. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 4.3.8. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

TURBIDITY MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENT

- 4.3.9. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

SAMPLER

- 4.3.10. A water sampler comprises a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, and can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler or an approved similar instrument).

SAMPLE CONTAINER AND STORAGE

- 4.3.11. Water samples for suspended solids measurement should be collected in high-density polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. as soon as possible after collection for analysis.

WATER DEPTH DETECTOR

- 4.3.12. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder shall be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit can either be handheld or affixed to the bottom of the workboat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme.

SALINITY

- 4.3.13. A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

MONITORING POSITION EQUIPMENT

- 4.3.14. A hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Global Positioning System (GPS) with way point bearing indication or other equivalent instrument of similar accuracy shall be provided and used during monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.

CALIBRATION OF IN-SITU INSTRUMENTS

- 4.3.15. All in-situ monitoring instrument shall be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or equivalent before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes should be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.
- 4.3.16. For the on site calibration of field equipment by the ET, the BS 127:1993, "Guide to Field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" should be observed.
- 4.3.17. Sufficient stocks of spare parts should be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when some equipment is under maintenance, calibration, etc.
- 4.3.18. Current calibration certificates of equipments are presented in **Appendix 4.2**.

LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

- 4.3.19. Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Water samples of about 1L shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory SS determination. The SS determination work shall start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The SS determination shall follow APHA 19ed or equivalent methods subject to the approval of IEC and EPD.

5. MONITORING RESULTS

- 5.0.1. The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed project managed under different contracts with separate FEP applied by individual contractors. Overall layout showing work areas of various contracts, latest status of work commencement and monitoring stations is shown in **Figure 2.1** and **Figure 4.1**. The monitoring results are presented in according to the Individual Contract(s).
- 5.0.2. In the reporting month, the current contract has HY/2009/11 Central - Wan Chai Bypass - North Point Reclamation under Permanent and temporary reclamation works including associated dredging works in Wan Chai Development Phase II (WDII) area (referred to as DP3 in the EIA Report).
- 5.0.3. The environment monitoring schedules for reporting month and coming month are presented in **Appendix 5.1**.

5.1 Noise Monitoring Results

HY/2009/11 – Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

- 5.1.1. The proposed division of noise monitoring stations for HY/2009/11 are summarized in **Table 5.1** below:

Table 5.1 Noise Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11

| Station | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| M4a | Causeway Bay Community Centre |
| M5b | City Garden |

- 5.1.2. Five day time and evening period noise monitoring was conducted at the City Garden and Causeway Bay Community Centre in the reporting month.
- 5.1.3. Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in **Appendix 5.2**.
- 5.1.4. One limit level exceedance was recorded in the restricted hour on 8 April 2010. Major noise source was noted from the traffic noise of the Island Eastern Corridor during the measurement. After analysis of contractor's working procedure, well work practical of the dredging work was complied with the conditions under valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 during the measurement. No exceedance was recorded in the next restricted monitoring. Therefore, it was considered as invalid exceedance.

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC and
HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

- 5.1.5. The commencement of construction works for HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02 are anticipated in mid-May 2010. The noise monitoring will be commenced concurrently with the commencement of construction works for these two contracts. The proposed division of noise monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.2** below.

Table 5.2 Noise Monitoring Station for HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02

| Station | Description |
|---------|----------------------------|
| M1a | Harbour Road Sports Centre |

5.2 Air Monitoring Results

HY/2009/11 – Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

- 5.2.1. The major construction activities of Contract no. HY/2009/11 was dredging works in the reporting month. No major dust impact is anticipated to be caused by the dredging works. Therefore, no air monitoring was conducted in the reporting month.
- 5.2.2. Air monitoring will be commenced from the filling work for HY/2009/11. The proposed division of air monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.3** below.

Table 5.3 Air Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11

| Station | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| CMA1b | Oil Street Community Liaison Centre |
| CMA2a | Causeway Bay Community Centre |

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- 5.1.6. Air monitoring will be commenced from the filling work for HK/2009/01. The proposed division of air monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.4** below.

Table 5.4 Air Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/01

| Station | Description |
|---------|---|
| CMA5a | Children Playgrounds opposite to Pedestrian Plaza |
| CMA6a | Future AECOM site office at Work Area 1 |

HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

- 5.1.7. Air monitoring will be commenced from the filling work for HK/2009/02. The proposed division of air monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.5** below.

Table 5.5 Air Monitoring Station for HK/2009/02

| Station | Description |
|---------|--|
| CMA4a | Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals |

5.3 Water Monitoring Results

HY/2009/11 – Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

5.3.1. The proposed division of water monitoring stations for HY/2009/11 are summarized in **Table 5.6** below:

Table 5.6 Water Monitoring Stations for HY/2009/11

| Station Ref. | Location | Easting | Northing |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| WSD Salt Water Intake | | | |
| WSD9 | Tai Wan | 837921.0 | 818330.0 |
| WSD10 | Cha Kwo Ling | 841900.9 | 817700.1 |
| WSD15 | Sai Wan Ho | 841110.4 | 816450.1 |
| WSD17 | Quarry Bay | 839790.3 | 817032.2 |
| Cooling Water Intake | | | |
| C8 | City Garden | 837970.6 | 816957.3 |
| C9 | Provident Garden | 838355.0 | 817116.6 |

5.3.2. 13 water monitoring were conducted at the proposed water monitoring stations in reporting month.

5.3.3. Water monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of water quality monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in **Appendix 5.3**.

5.3.4. For the suspended solid, total twelve action level exceedances and six limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month. The details of exceedances are as follows:

- Five action level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 30 March and 16 and 26 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7 and 10 April 2010;
- Six action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 28 March, 5 and 10 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7, 10 and 14 April 2010;
- One limit level exceedance was recorded at WSD17 during mid-flood on 26 April 2010;
- Two limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 28 March and 12 April 2010; and
- Four limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 30 March, 12, 16 and 26 April 2010.

5.3.5. For the turbidity, total three action level exceedances and six limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month. The details of exceedances are as follows:

- One action level exceedance was recorded at C8 during mid-ebb of 12 April 2010;
- Two action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 10 and 19 April 2010;

- Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 12, 16 and 26 April 2010; and
- Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood of 5, 16 and 26 April 2010.

HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

5.3.6. Water monitoring for HK/2009/01 is anticipated to be commenced on mid-May 2010. The proposed division of water monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.7** below.

Table 5.7 Water Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/01

| Station Ref. | Location | Easting | Northing |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| WSD Salt Water Intake | | | |
| WSD7 | Kowloon South | 834150.0 | 818300.3 |
| WSD19 | Sheung Wan | 833415.0 | 816771.0 |
| WSD20 | Kennedy Town | 830750.6 | 816030.3 |
| Cooling Water Intake | | | |
| C1 | HKCEC Extension | 835885.6 | 816223.0 |
| C2 | Telecom House | 835647.9 | 815864.4 |
| C3 | HKCEC Phase I | 835836.2 | 815910.0 |
| C4 | Wan Chai Tower and Great Eagle Centre | 835932.8 | 815888.2 |

Remarks:

The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others.

HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

5.3.7. Water monitoring for HK/2009/02 is anticipated to be commenced on mid-May 2010. The proposed division of water monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 5.8** below.

Table 5.8 Water Monitoring Stations for HK/2009/02

| Station Ref. | Location | Easting | Northing |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| WSD Salt Water Intake | | | |
| WSD21 | Wan Chai | 836220.8 | 815940.1 |
| Cooling Water Intake | | | |
| C5 | Sun Hung Kai Centre | 836250.1 | 815932.2 |

Remarks:

The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others.

5.4 Waste Monitoring Results

HY/2009/11 – Central – Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

- 5.4.1. No inert C&D material was disposed nor non-inert C&D material were disposed of. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in **Table 5.9**.

Table 5.9 Details of Waste Disposal for HY/2009/11

| Waste Type | Quantity this month, m ³ | Cumulative Quantity-to-Date, m ³ | Disposal / Dumping Grounds |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Inert C&D materials disposed | NIL | NIL | N/A |
| Inert C&D materials recycled | NIL | NIL | N/A |
| Non-inert C&D materials disposed | NIL | NIL | N/A |
| Non-inert C&D materials recycled | NIL | NIL | N/A |
| Chemical waste disposed | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) | 32,000 | 32,000 | South of Cheung Chau |
| Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) | 21,500 | 43,500 | East of Sha Chau |

- 5.4.2. There were marine sediments Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal and Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal marine sediment disposed in the reporting month. The maximum dredging rate in North Point Shoreline Zone is 3000m³ per day in the reporting month, which is complied with the criteria listed in Table 5.10 of EIA Report Register No. AEIAR-125/2008.

6. Compliance Audit

6.0.1. The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and water quality are presented in **Appendix 6.1**.

6.1 Noise Monitoring

6.1.1. One limit level exceedance was recorded in the restricted hour on 8 April 2010. Major noise source was noted from the traffic noise of the Island Eastern Corridor during the measurement. After analysis of contractor's working procedure, well work practical of the dredging work was complied with the conditions under valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 during the measurement. No exceedance was recorded in the next restricted hour monitoring. Therefore, it was considered as invalid exceedance.

6.2 Air Monitoring

6.2.1. No air monitoring was conducted in this reporting period.

6.3 Water Quality Monitoring

6.3.1. For the suspended solid, total twelve action level exceedances and six limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month. The details of exceedances are as follows:

- Five action level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 30 March and 16 and 26 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7 and 10 April 2010;
- Six action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-food on 28 March, 5 and 10 April 2010 and during mid-ebb on 7, 10 and 14 April 2010;
- One limit level exceedance was recorded at WSD17 during mid-flood on 26 April 2010;
- Two limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 28 March and 12 April 2010; and
- Four limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 30 March, 12, 16 and 26 April 2010.

6.3.2. For the turbidity, total three action level exceedances and six limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month. The details of exceedances are as follows:

- One action level exceedance was recorded at C8 during mid-ebb of 12 April 2010;
- Two action level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood on 10 and 19 April 2010;

- Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C8 during mid-flood on 12, 16 and 26 April 2010; and
- Three limit level exceedances were recorded at C9 during mid-flood of 5, 16 and 26 April 2010.

6.3.3. The action and limit level exceedances of turbidity and suspended solid were recorded at C8 and C9. Major exceedances were occurred during the mid-flood tide in the water quality monitoring. Investigation was found that the numerous unknown outfalls from the nearby coastal area enclosed by the silt screen at C8 and C9. It causes the potential for accumulation and trapping of pollutants behind the silt screens and may lead to potential water quality deterioration at the seawater intake points. Contractor was reminded to avoid the pollutant and refuse entrapment problems. Besides, regular maintenance of the silt screens and refuse collection shall be performed at the monitoring stations at regular intervals on a daily basis.

6.3.4. The limit level exceedance was recorded at WSD17 on 26 April 2010. No muddy boom was observed during the water monitoring. The value is within the tolerance of the baseline water quality range. Reviewed the next consecutive monitoring data, no exceedance was recorded. As such, it is concluded as non-project related exceedance. Summary for notification of exceedances can be referred to **Appendix 6.2**.

6.4 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance

- 6.4.1. There was no non-compliance from the site audits in the reporting period. The observations and recommendations made in each individual site audit session were presented in Section 8.
- 6.4.2. No project-related non-compliance from monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

6.5 Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance

- 6.5.1. There was no particular action taken since no project-related non-compliance was recorded from the site audits and environmental monitoring in the reporting period.

7. Cumulative Construction Impact due to the Concurrent Projects

- 7.0.1. According to Condition 3.4 of the EP-356/2009, this section addresses the relevant cumulative construction impact due to the concurrent activities of the current projects including the Central Reclamation, Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link projects.
- 7.0.2. From the Monthly EM&A report (March 2010) of Central Reclamation Project, the key works in the April are as follows:
- Type A filling in FRAW and FRAE above +2.5mPD;
 - Surcharging in FRAW and FRAE;
 - Construction of cantilever slab at caisson;
 - Pile cap construction at Culvert F;
 - Sheet piling, excavation, structural works and backfilling for Culvert F;
 - General filling works above +2.5 mPD in IRAE;
 - Construction of storm and foul drainage and gullies in hinterlands for Road P2;
 - Road D7, Road D8 and Road D9 and adjacent to the GPO;
 - Roadworks along Lung Wui Road, Tim Wa Avenue (Road D8) and Road P2;
 - Backfilling to Culvert K extension;
 - Precasting for seawall blocks and retaining wall (offsite);
 - Installation of cooling water mains for Tamar Development Project at IRAE;
 - Installation of cooling mains discharge pipes in FRAE;
 - Diaphragm walling and barrettes for CWB Works, and
 - Excavation to formation level at CWB works.
- 7.0.3. According to the construction programme of Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link projects, the major construction activity under Wan Chai Development Phase II was the dredging work at North Point Reclamation Stage 1 in the reporting month. The major environmental impact was water quality impact at North Point. No construction activities were undertaken in the Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link projects.
- 7.0.4. The major environmental impacts generated from the Central Reclamation Projects were located along the coastline of Central and Admiralty while only dredging work at North Point Reclamation Stage 1 was in operation in this reporting month. Beside, water quality mitigation measures were properly in place for the dredging works under HY/2009/11 in this reporting month. No project –related exceedance were recorded. Thus, it is evaluated that the cumulative construction impact from the concurrent projects including Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central Reclamation was insignificant.

8. Site Inspection

8.0.1. Five site inspections for HY/2009/11 were carried out during this reporting period. The results of these inspections and outcomes are summarized in **Table 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections for HY/2009/11

| Item | Date | Observations | Action taken by Contractor | Outcome |
|-----------|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 100330_01 | 30-Mar-10 | Gap was found at the silt screen at WSD17 above the sea level, which was located under the red warning board. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 8-Apr-10 |
| 100330_02 | 30-Mar-10 | Gap was found on the RHS of the edge of silt screen at C8 | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 8-Apr-10 |
| 100408_01 | 8-Apr-10 | The level of floating foam, which was located on the left, near the red flat at LHS of silt screen at WSD17 was found a bit lowered. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 14-Apr-10 |
| 100414_01 | 14-Apr-10 | Gap was found at the silt screen at C8 (City Garden). Regular maintenance needs to be implemented. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 27-Apr-10 |
| 100414_02 | 14-Apr-10 | Gap was found at the silt curtain at the dredger, tightening of the rope to close the end gap need to be in place. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 20-Apr-10 |
| 100420_01 | 20-Apr-10 | A Gap was found at silt screen at C8 (City Garden) at RHS. (View from the boat) | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 27-Apr-10 |
| 100427_01 | 27-Apr-10 | Large floating objects were found within the silt screen. Contractor was reminded to remove it as soon as possible. | Daily clearance and inspection of silt screen. Keep maintaining the silt screen in well condition. | Complete as observed on 4-May-10 |

9. COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

- 9.0.1. No environmental complaint was recorded in the reporting month. The details of cumulative complaint log and summary of complaints are presented in **Appendix 9.1**.
- 9.0.2. Regarding to the complaint log no.100321a and 100321b in the previous reporting month, an additional noise monitoring was conducted in the restricted hour on 5 April 2010. No exceedance was recorded in the additional monitoring. Besides, no further complaint was received from complainant, the complaints were considered closed.
- 9.0.3. Cumulative statistic on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 9.1** and **Table 9.2** respectively.

Table 9.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

| Reporting Period | No. of Complaints |
|------------------|-------------------|
| April 2010 | 0 |
| Project-to-Date | 2 |

Table 9.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date) | Cumulative No. Project-to-Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Air | - | 0 | 0 |
| Noise | - | 0 | 0 |
| Water | - | 0 | 0 |
| Waste | - | 0 | 0 |
| Total | - | 0 | 0 |

10. CONCLUSION

10.0.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.

10.0.2. The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming month are listed in **Table 10.1**.

Table 10.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming Reporting Month

| Contract No. | Key Construction Works | Recommended Mitigation Measures |
|--------------|---|---|
| HY/2009/11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dredging Works; • Construction of break water; • Construction of special site hoarding and • Construction of Community Liaison Center (CLC) at Oil Street. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To avoid concurrent noisy operation • To avoid accumulation of refuse • Daily visual inspection of silt screen and silt curtain to ensure its operation properly • Daily clearance of floating debris behind the silt screen |

10.0.3. In the coming month, the Contracts HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02 are anticipated to be commenced on site are summarized in **Table 10.2**. The construction programmes of individual contracts are provided in **Appendix 10.1**.

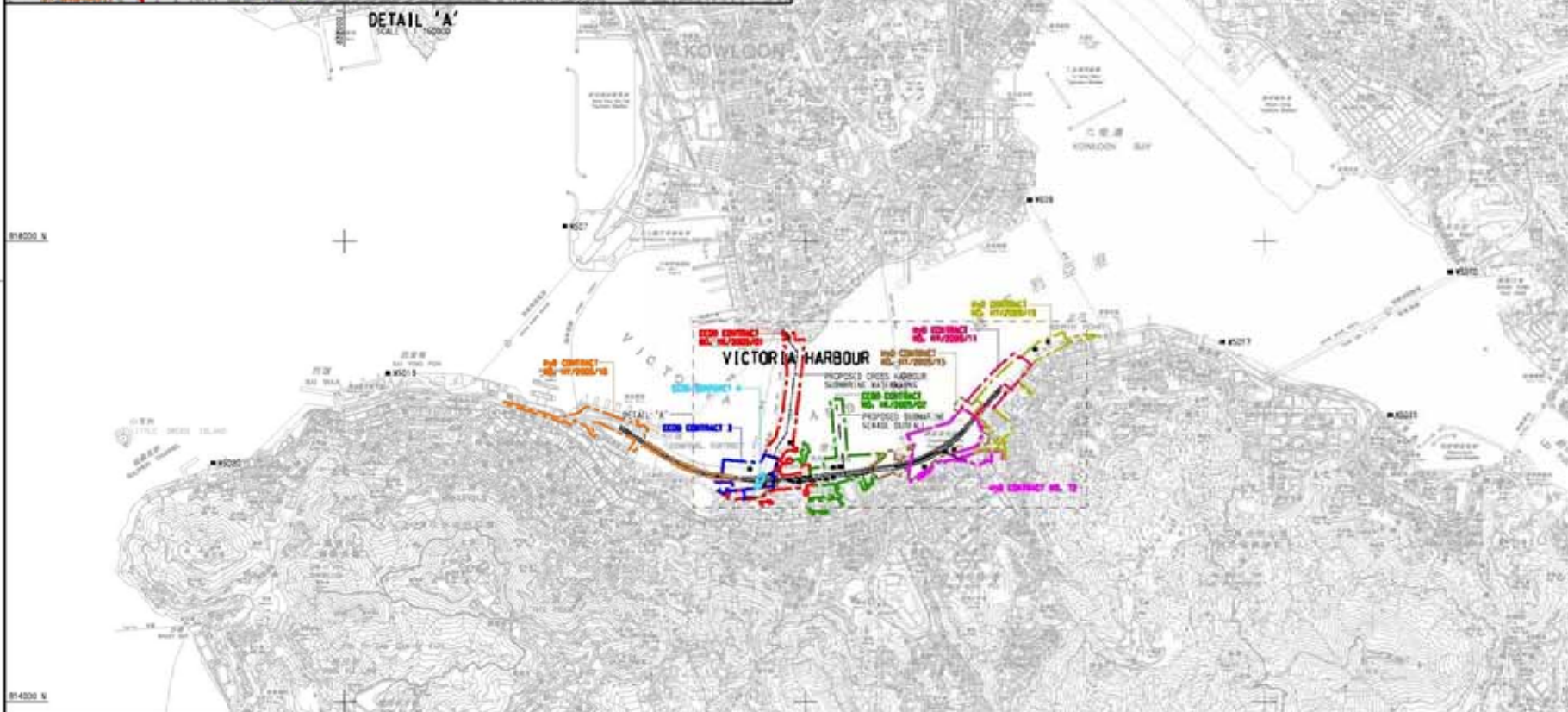
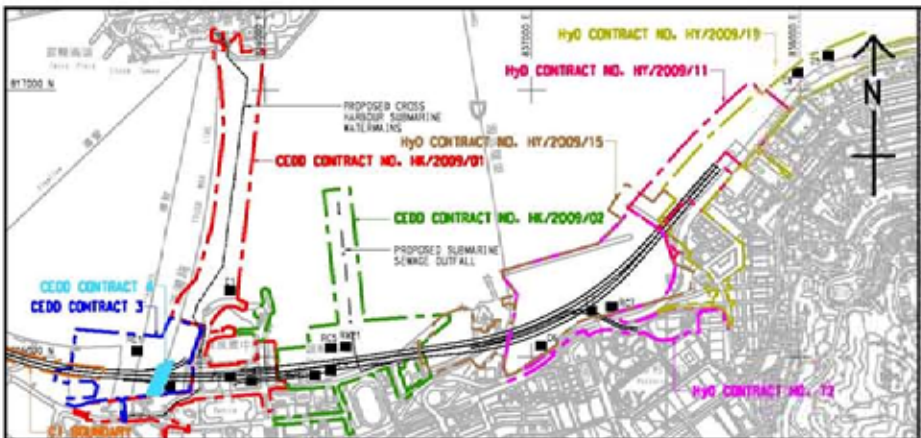
Table 10.2 Summary of Key Construction Activities of Individual Contract(s) to be commenced in Coming Reporting Month

| Contract No. | Key Construction Activities | Recommended Mitigation Measures |
|--------------|---|---|
| HK/2009/01 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marine SI for cross harbour water mains and reclamation; • Prefabrication of the pipe strings (max.120m long) in factory shall be proceeded; • Silt screen installation for existing intake; • Trial excavation and the subsequent installation of cooling mains & fresh water mains at Zone A1, A5 & B1; • Tree transplantation at Wan Chai and TST; • Structural re-measurement for the pump rooms; • Instrumentation for reclamation; • Installation of temporary platform for pipe pile wall P1; • Existing seawall and rock armour at the north side of the temporary platform for pipe pile P1 shall be removed; • Surveying and installation of ADMS and vibrograph; • Piled staging and the subsequent trial pile installation. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To conform the installation and setting as in the silt screen deployment plan • Frequency spray water on the dry dusty road and on the surface of concrete breaking • To cover the dusty material or stockpile by impervious sheet • To space out noisy equipment and position as far as possible from sensitive receiver. • To well maintain the mechanical equipments / machineries to avoid abnormal noise nuisance. • Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum |
| HK/2009/02 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site clearance • Hoarding & fencing erection • Excavation • Removal existing footing at WSD Salt Water Pumping Station • Removal existing footbridge staircase at Wan Shing Road • Road modification Works • Construction of temporary seawall • Seabed dredging | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To cover the dusty material or stockpile by impervious sheet; • Frequency spray water on the dry dusty road and on the surface of concrete breaking • To well maintain the mechanical equipments / machineries to avoid abnormal noise nuisance • To conform the installation and setting as in the silt screen and silt curtain deployment plan |



Figure 2.1

Project Layout



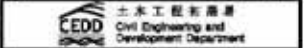
- LEGEND:**
- WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS
- COOLING WATER INTAKES**
- D1 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE EXTENSION
 - D2 TELECOM HONG KONG ACADEMY FOR PERFORMING ARTS / SALT ON CENTRE
 - D3 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE PHASE 1
 - D4 WAN CHAI TOWER AND GREAT EXHIBITION CENTRE
 - D5 SUN HANG KAI CENTRE
 - D6 PROPOSED EXHIBITION STATION / WORLD TRADE CENTRE
 - D7 WINDSOR HOUSE
 - D8 CITY GARDEN
 - D9 PREVIENT CENTRE
 - H03 PROPOSED HERPA EXTENSION
 - H05 SUN HANG KAI CENTRE (REPROVISION)
 - H07 WINDSOR HOUSE (TEMPORARY REPROVISION)
- MSD SALT WATER INTAKE**
- W521 WAN CHAI
 - W401 WAN CHAI (REPROVISION)
 - W501 GEMUNION ISLAND
 - W525 TAI BAA
 - W5210 CHA KWO LING
 - W5215 SAI WAN HO
 - W5217 SCARRY BAY
 - W5219 SHEUNG WAN
 - W5220 KENNEDY TOWN

DESIGNATED PROJECTS (DP)

| | |
|-----|--|
| DP1 | CENTRAL WAN CHAI BYPASS (CWB) INCLUDING ITS ROAD TUNNEL AND SLIP ROADS |
| DP2 | ROAD P2 AND OTHER ROADS (PRIMARY / DISTRICT DISTRIBUTOR ROADS) |
| DP3 | PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY REDUCATION WORKS INCLUDING ASSOCIATED DREDGING WORKS IN WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE 1 (WCH1) AREA |
| DP4 | TEMPORARY EMERGENCY SHELTER (DP4 NOT TO BE IMPLEMENTED) |
| DP5 | WAN CHAI EAST SEWAGE OUTFALL |
| DP6 | DREDGING FOR THE CROSS-HARBOUR WATER MAINS |

DP1 IS COVERED BY EP - 314/2008
 DP2 IS COVERED BY EP - 316/2008
 DP3, DP5 AND DP6 ARE COVERED BY EP - 356/2005

| WORKS CONTRACT | DESIGNATED PROJECTS INVOLVED | CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| CEDD CONTRACT NO. HK/2009/01 | DP1, DP2, DP6 | APRIL 2010 |
| CEDD CONTRACT NO. HK/2009/02 | DP1, DP2, DP6 | APRIL 2010 |
| CEDD CONTRACT 3 | DP1, DP3 | END 2011 |
| CEDD CONTRACT 4 | DP1, DP3 | END 2012 |
| CEDD CONTRACT 5 | DP3 | 2015 |
| HyO CONTRACT NO. HY/2009/11 | DP3 | 18 MARCH 2010 |
| HyO CONTRACT NO. HY/2009/15 | DP1, DP3 | SEPTEMBER 2010 |
| HyO CONTRACT NO. HY/2009/18 | DP1 | OCTOBER 2010 |
| HyO CONTRACT NO. HY/2009/19 | DP1 | NOVEMBER 2010 |
| HyO CONTRACT 12 | DP1, DP3 | MID 2012 |



WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II
 WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II, P&I CENTRAL -
 WAN CHAI BYPASS - CANAL, FLOOD MITIGATION
 AND TESTING WORKS (STAGE 1)

**LOCATIONS OF
 WATER QUALITY
 MONITORING STATIONS**



| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| PROJECT NO. | 60041297/C5/SK001 | | |
| DATE | REV | BY | CHK |
| 17/01/2010 | 1 | ACC | ACC |
| 17/01/2010 | 1 | ACC | ACC |
| 17/01/2010 | 1 | ACC | ACC |
| 17/01/2010 | 1 | ACC | ACC |

SCALE: 1:10000
 UNIT: METRES

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED



NOTES:

1. SETTING OUT COORDINATES REFER DRG. No. 60095653/NP/1601.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP OPEN AND PROVIDE ACCESS (PEDESTRIAN AND TRAFFIC) TO THE PUBLIC AT ALL TIMES DURING THE PERIOD OF THE CONTRACTOR'S OCCUPATION OF OIL STREET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THIS PORTION OF SITE IN A CLEAN, PASSABLE AND SAFE STATE AT ALL TIMES.
3. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRG. No. 60095653/NP/1652.

LEGEND:

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [Dotted pattern] | PORTION NPR1 | [Cross-hatch pattern] | PORTION NPR4 |
| [Diagonal lines /] | PORTION NPR2 | [Diagonal lines \] | PORTION NPR5 |
| [Diagonal lines /] | PORTION NPR3 | [Diagonal lines \] | PORTION NPR6 |
| [Diagonal lines /] | PORTION NPR4 | [Diagonal lines \] | PORTION NPR7 |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| B | WORKING DRAWING | 09 DEC 09 |
| A | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | 09 OCT 09 |
| - | TENDER DRAWING | 09 SEP 09 |

Highways Department 路政署
Major Works Project Management Office

CENTRAL - WAN CHAI BYPASS AND IEC LINK
CENTRAL - WAN CHAI BYPASS - NORTH POINT RECLAMATION

PORTION OF SITE
SHEET 1 OF 2

AECOM

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| DRGNO. | 60095653/NP/1651B |
| DESIGNED BY | TTF |
| CHECKED BY | CJH |
| DATE | AT 17 1000 |
| SCALE | AS SHOWN |
| UNIT | METRES |

WORKING DRAWING
COPYRIGHT RESERVED



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 5000

- NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 2. THE RESTRICTION ZONE IS THIS DRAWING WILL COME INTO EFFECT AFTER THE OPERATION OF THE GOVERNMENT HULLING AT 09:00 ON 15/09/09.

LEGEND:

- CONTRACT BOUNDARY
- [Hatched Box] WORKING RESTRICTION ZONE
- [Cross-hatched Box] NAVIGATION AND WORKING RESTRICTION ZONE
- [Dotted Box] WORKING BARGE, NAVIGATION AND WORKING RESTRICTION ZONE

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 4 | SEP 25, 2009 |
| TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | SEP 25, 2009 |
| TENDER DRAWING | SEP 25, 2009 |

CEDD 土木工程發展署
Civil Engineering and Development Department

WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II
WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II -
KONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE
**RESTRICTED ZONE FOR
CONSTRUCTION VESSELS**
(Contract no: HK/2009/01)

AECOM

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| DRGNO. 圖號 | 60041297/C1/100/1010B |
| DATE 日期 | 16/2009/01 |
| SCALE 比例尺 | AS 1:8000 |
| COPYRIGHT RESERVED | |



INSET 'A'
SCALE 1:1000

CENTRAL DISTRICT



EIA-141/2007
DP3

HKCEC (Western Part)

HKCEC (Middle Part)

HKCEC (Eastern Part)

| INT | COORDINATES | |
|-------|-------------|------------|
| | EASTING | NORTHING |
| C41 | 835986.526 | 818105.708 |
| C42 | 835979.417 | 818104.468 |
| C43 | 835963.943 | 818079.706 |
| C44 | 835963.543 | 818086.581 |
| C45 | 835964.818 | 818085.528 |
| C46 | 835965.504 | 818085.514 |
| C46 | 835955.757 | 818081.208 |
| C47 | 835954.956 | 818082.441 |
| C48 | 835960.846 | 818075.887 |
| C49 | 835961.347 | 818073.238 |
| C50 | 835956.828 | 818066.814 |
| C51 | 835948.478 | 818080.846 |
| C52 | 835975.226 | 818089.224 |
| C53 | 835971.504 | 818077.897 |
| C54 | 835975.827 | 818084.764 |
| C55 | 835973.745 | 818079.883 |
| C56 | 835991.071 | 818078.764 |
| C56-1 | 835995.679 | 818078.873 |
| C56-2 | 835982.468 | 818078.765 |
| C56-3 | 835987.248 | 818182.758 |
| C57 | 835983.463 | 818181.878 |
| C58 | 835978.498 | 818087.198 |
| C59 | 835978.574 | 818083.818 |
| C60 | 835978.507 | 818120.744 |
| C61 | 835990.881 | 818184.524 |
| C62 | 835923.434 | 818171.812 |
| C63 | 835923.504 | 818280.744 |
| C64 | 835923.818 | 818276.507 |

| INT | COORDINATES | |
|-------|-------------|------------|
| | EASTING | NORTHING |
| C65 | 836028.933 | 818413.438 |
| C66 | 836034.000 | 818413.614 |
| C67 | 836022.816 | 818413.240 |
| C68 | 836019.515 | 818413.882 |
| C69 | 836021.110 | 818414.000 |
| C70 | 836027.289 | 818413.880 |
| C71 | 836041.050 | 818413.270 |
| C72 | 836048.415 | 818407.187 |
| C72-1 | 835555.589 | 818106.587 |
| C73 | 836047.435 | 818385.890 |
| C74 | 836049.797 | 818374.107 |
| C75 | 836024.185 | 818382.148 |
| C76 | 836038.298 | 818388.000 |
| C77 | 836048.906 | 818382.880 |
| C78 | 836048.439 | 818374.038 |
| C79 | 836042.630 | 818351.015 |
| C80 | 836024.635 | 818328.880 |
| C81 | 836028.417 | 818308.182 |
| C82 | 836028.882 | 818378.148 |
| C83 | 836107.025 | 818328.084 |
| C84 | 836098.473 | 818322.444 |
| C85 | 836092.342 | 818348.714 |
| C86 | 836084.499 | 818348.925 |
| C87 | 836084.196 | 818348.388 |
| C88 | 836082.512 | 818348.142 |
| C89 | 836078.987 | 818345.898 |
| C90 | 836077.630 | 818347.194 |

CUT LINE B-B
SEE AT DRAWING NO. A00025/C1/100/1006



KEY PLAN
SCALE 1:10000

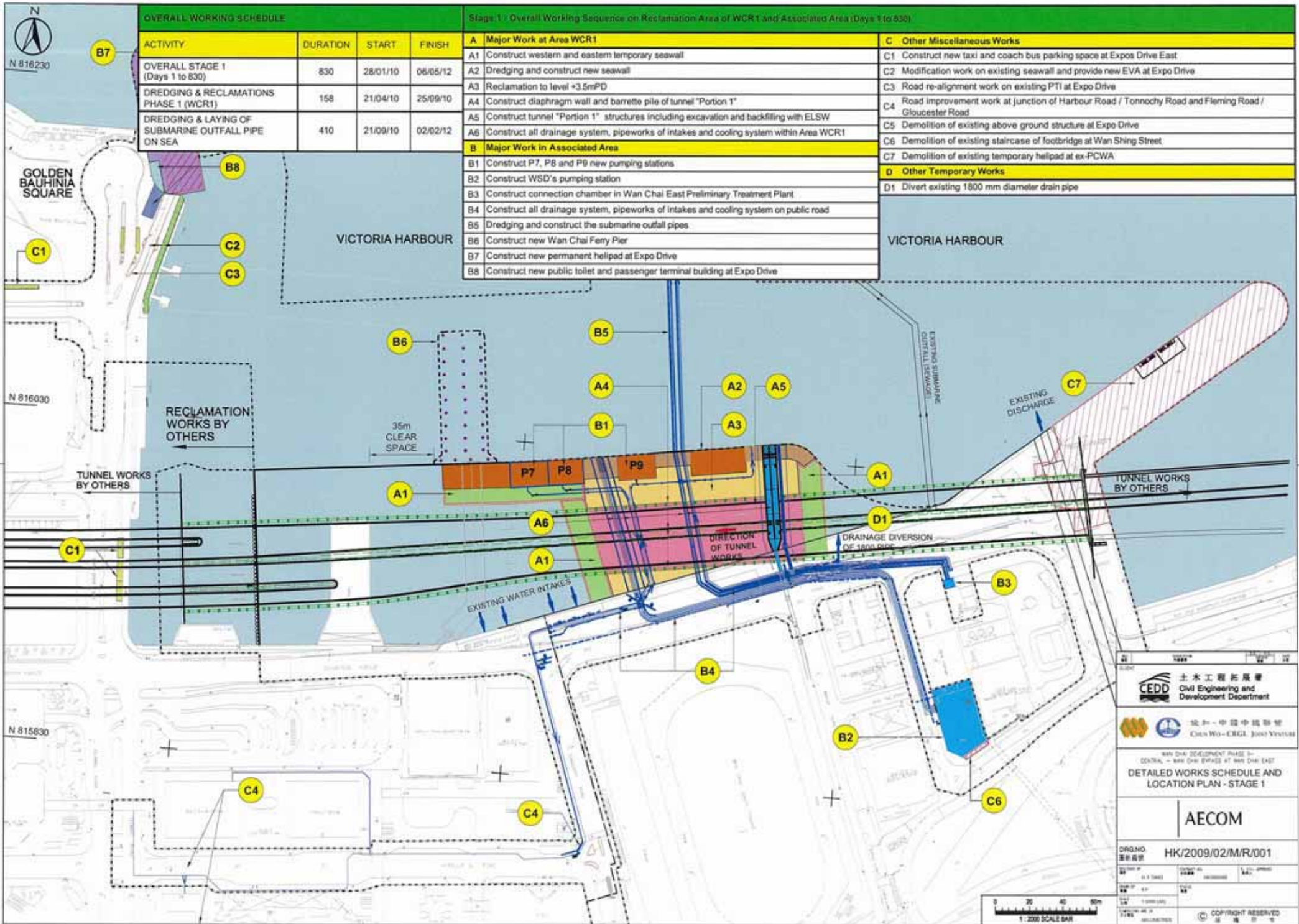
NOTE:
1. FOR NOTES & LEGEND, REFER TO DRAWING NO. A00025/C1/100/1006.

| INT | COORDINATES | |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| | EASTING | NORTHING |
| C1 | 836875.205 | 818222.551 |
| C2 | 836875.207 | 818222.599 |
| C3 | 836874.561 | 818224.825 |
| C4 | 836871.020 | 818231.014 |
| C5 | 836882.492 | 818229.522 |
| C6 | 836881.584 | 818218.612 |
| C7 | 836886.585 | 818215.197 |
| C8 | 836886.191 | 818217.147 |
| C9 | 836886.433 | 818212.241 |
| C10 | 836891.082 | 818207.050 |
| C11 | 836885.389 | 818208.075 |
| C12 | 836877.486 | 818208.107 |
| C13 | 836923.468 | 818204.817 |
| C14 | 836886.433 | 818217.122 |
| C15 | 836874.285 | 818208.593 |
| C16 | 836875.195 | 818205.525 |
| C17 | 836888.138 | 818204.441 |
| C18 | 836846.085 | 818208.816 |
| C19 | 836871.421 | 818205.587 |
| C20 | 836902.537 | 818220.881 |
| C21 | 836875.205 | 818217.484 |
| C22 | 836873.182 | 818214.245 |
| C23 | 836867.086 | 818208.074 |
| C24 | 836878.984 | 818213.670 |
| C25 | 836875.280 | 818210.251 |
| C26 | 836881.647 | 818212.286 |
| C27 | 836904.025 | 818243.896 |
| C28 | 836905.218 | 818244.245 |
| C29 | 836901.523 | 818238.180 |
| C30 | 836883.781 | 818208.647 |
| C31 | 836837.216 | 818228.470 |
| C32 | 836824.142 | 818225.117 |
| C33 | 836821.081 | 818215.482 |
| C34 | 836826.290 | 818214.700 |
| C35 | 836827.428 | 818213.256 |
| C36 | 836808.187 | 818210.280 |
| C37 | 836824.812 | 818210.093 |
| C38 | 836824.747 | 818212.285 |
| C39 | 836828.850 | 818218.194 |
| C40 | 836818.190 | 818208.057 |
| C41 | 836828.810 | 818217.295 |
| C42 | 836818.906 | 818218.080 |
| C43 | 836825.682 | 818215.512 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| C | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.4 | SHEN JYL DEP C8 |
| B | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.2 | SHEN JYL DEP C8 |
| A | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.1 | SHEN JYL DEP C8 |
| - | TENDER DRAWING | SHEN JYL DEP C8 |
| W | WATER TRENCH | SHEN JYL DEP C8 |


土木工程發展署
 Civil Engineering and Development Department
WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II
 WAI CHI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II -
 CENTRAL AND WEST DISTRICTS
 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE
SITE BOUNDARY SETTING OUT PLAN
 (Contract no. HK/2009/01)

AECOM
 DRAWING NO. 60041297/C1/100/1006C
 SHEET NO. 01 OF 01
 DATE: 08/2009/01
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 PROJECT: WAI CHI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II
 CONTRACT NO.: HK/2009/01
 CLIENT: CEDD
 DESIGNER: AECOM
 CHECKED: [Signature]
 DATE: 08/2009/01
 COPYRIGHT RESERVED



OVERALL WORKING SCHEDULE

| ACTIVITY | DURATION | START | FINISH |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| OVERALL STAGE 1 (Days 1 to 830) | 830 | 28/01/10 | 06/05/12 |
| DREDGING & RECLAMATIONS PHASE 1 (WCR1) | 158 | 21/04/10 | 25/09/10 |
| DREDGING & LAYING OF SUBMARINE OUTFALL PIPE ON SEA | 410 | 21/09/10 | 02/02/12 |

Stage 1 / Overall Working Sequence on Reclamation Area of WCR1 and Associated Area (Days 1 to 830)

| A Major Work at Area WCR1 | | C Other Miscellaneous Works | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| A1 | Construct western and eastern temporary seawall | C1 | Construct new taxi and coach bus parking space at Expo Drive East |
| A2 | Dredging and construct new seawall | C2 | Modification work on existing seawall and provide new EVA at Expo Drive |
| A3 | Reclamation to level +3.5mPD | C3 | Road re-alignment work on existing PTI at Expo Drive |
| A4 | Construct diaphragm wall and barrette pile of tunnel "Portion 1" | C4 | Road improvement work at junction of Harbour Road / Tonnochy Road and Fleming Road / Gloucester Road |
| A5 | Construct tunnel "Portion 1" structures including excavation and backfilling with ELSW | C5 | Demolition of existing above ground structure at Expo Drive |
| A6 | Construct all drainage system, pipeworks of intakes and cooling system within Area WCR1 | C6 | Demolition of existing staircase of footbridge at Wan Shing Street |
| B Major Work in Associated Area | | D Other Temporary Works | |
| B1 | Construct P7, P8 and P9 new pumping stations | D1 | Divert existing 1800 mm diameter drain pipe |
| B2 | Construct WSD's pumping station | | |
| B3 | Construct connection chamber in Wan Chai East Preliminary Treatment Plant | | |
| B4 | Construct all drainage system, pipeworks of intakes and cooling system on public road | | |
| B5 | Dredging and construct the submarine outfall pipes | | |
| B6 | Construct new Wan Chai Ferry Pier | | |
| B7 | Construct new permanent heliport at Expo Drive | | |
| B8 | Construct new public toilet and passenger terminal building at Expo Drive | | |

CEDD 土木工程發展局
Civil Engineering and Development Department

和合 - 中國中環聯營
Cheung Wo - CBCL Joint Venture

WAI CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE 3 - CENTRAL - WAI CHAI BRIDGE AT WAI CHAI EAST
DETAILED WORKS SCHEDULE AND LOCATION PLAN - STAGE 1

AECOM

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| DRGNO 圖號 | HK/2009/02/M/R/001 |
| DATE 日期 | 14/08/2009 |
| SCALE 比例尺 | 1:200 SCALE BAR |
| COPYRIGHT RESERVED | |



Figure 2.2

Project Organization Chart



Project Organization Chart

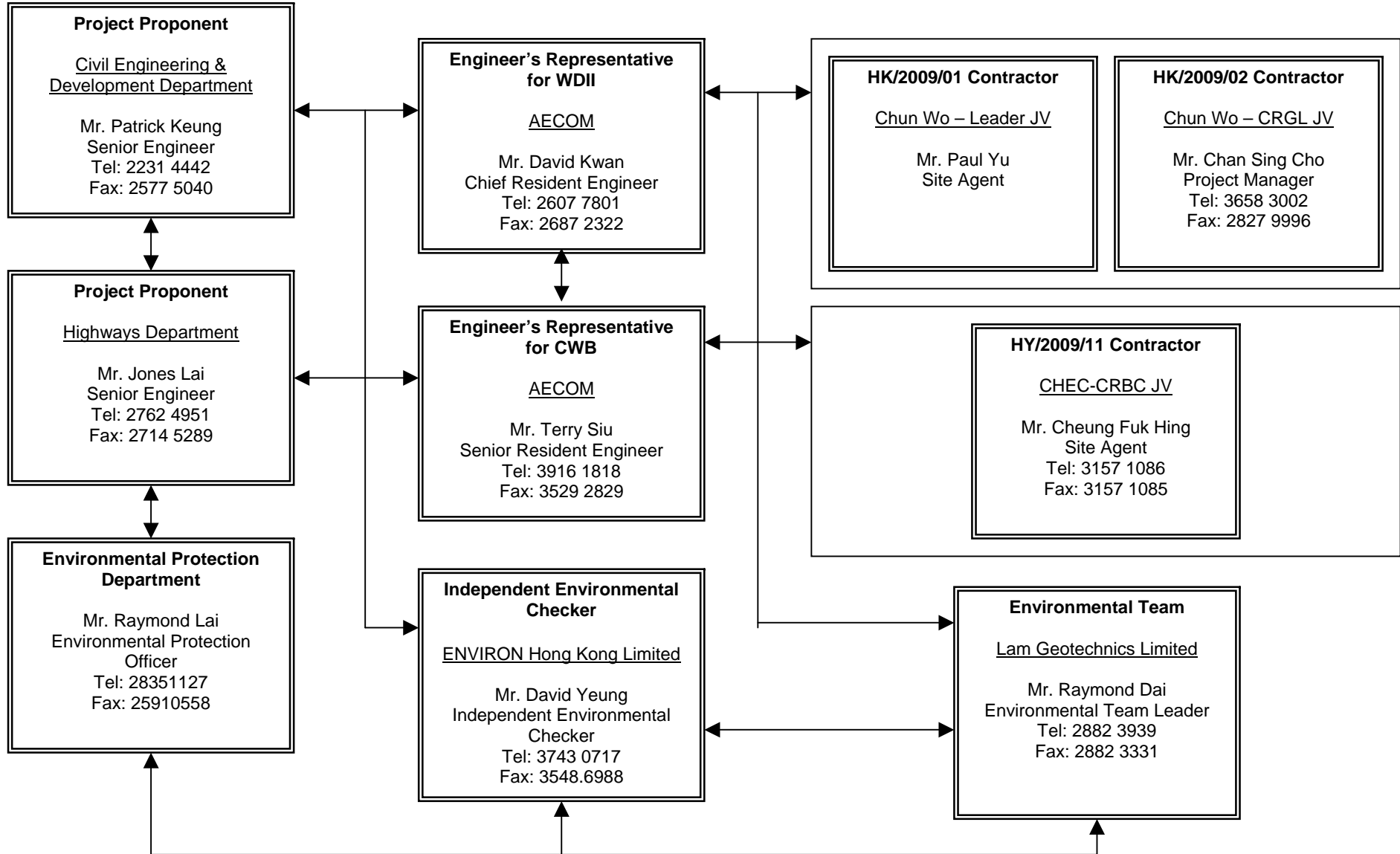
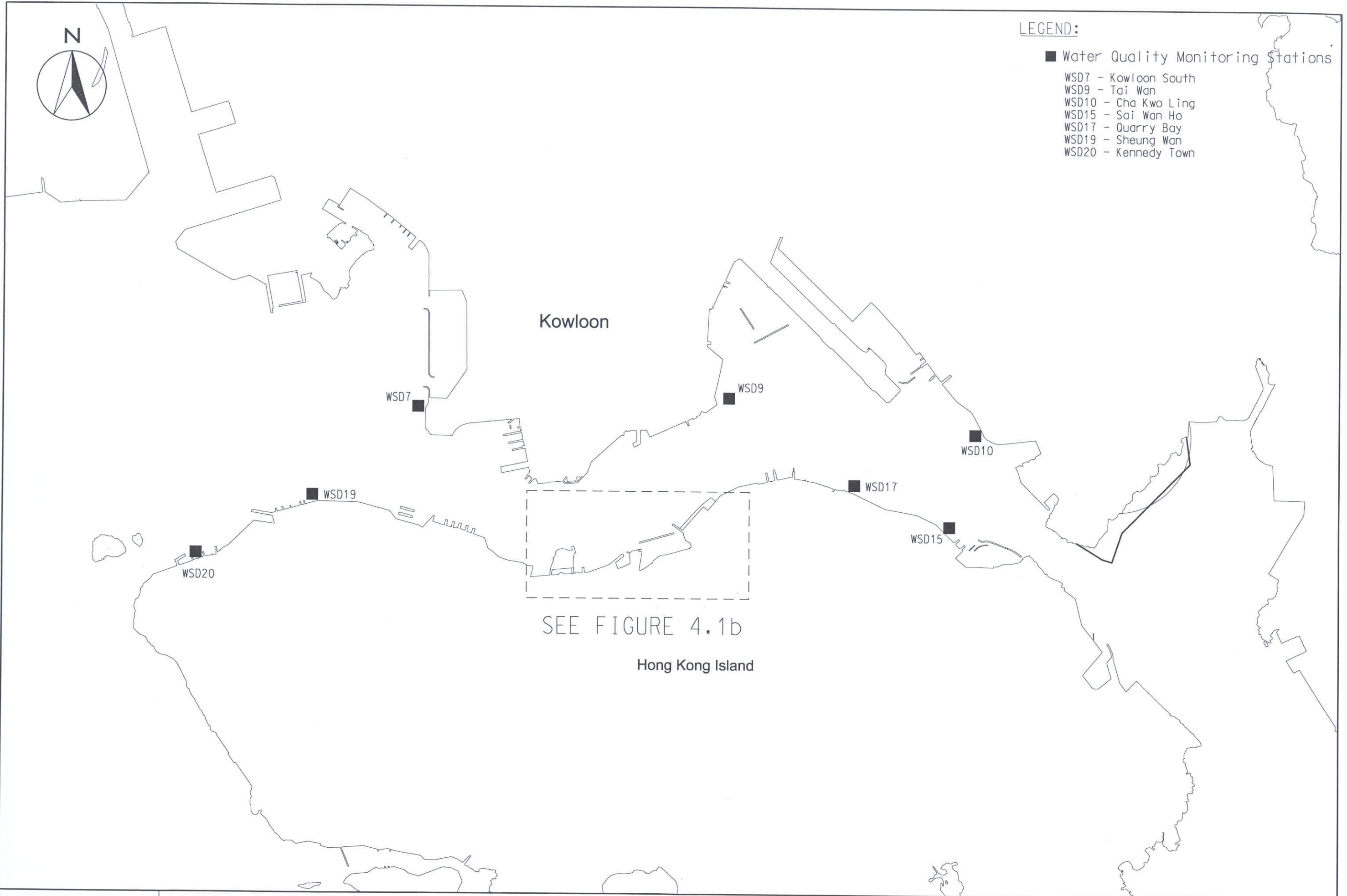




Figure 4.1

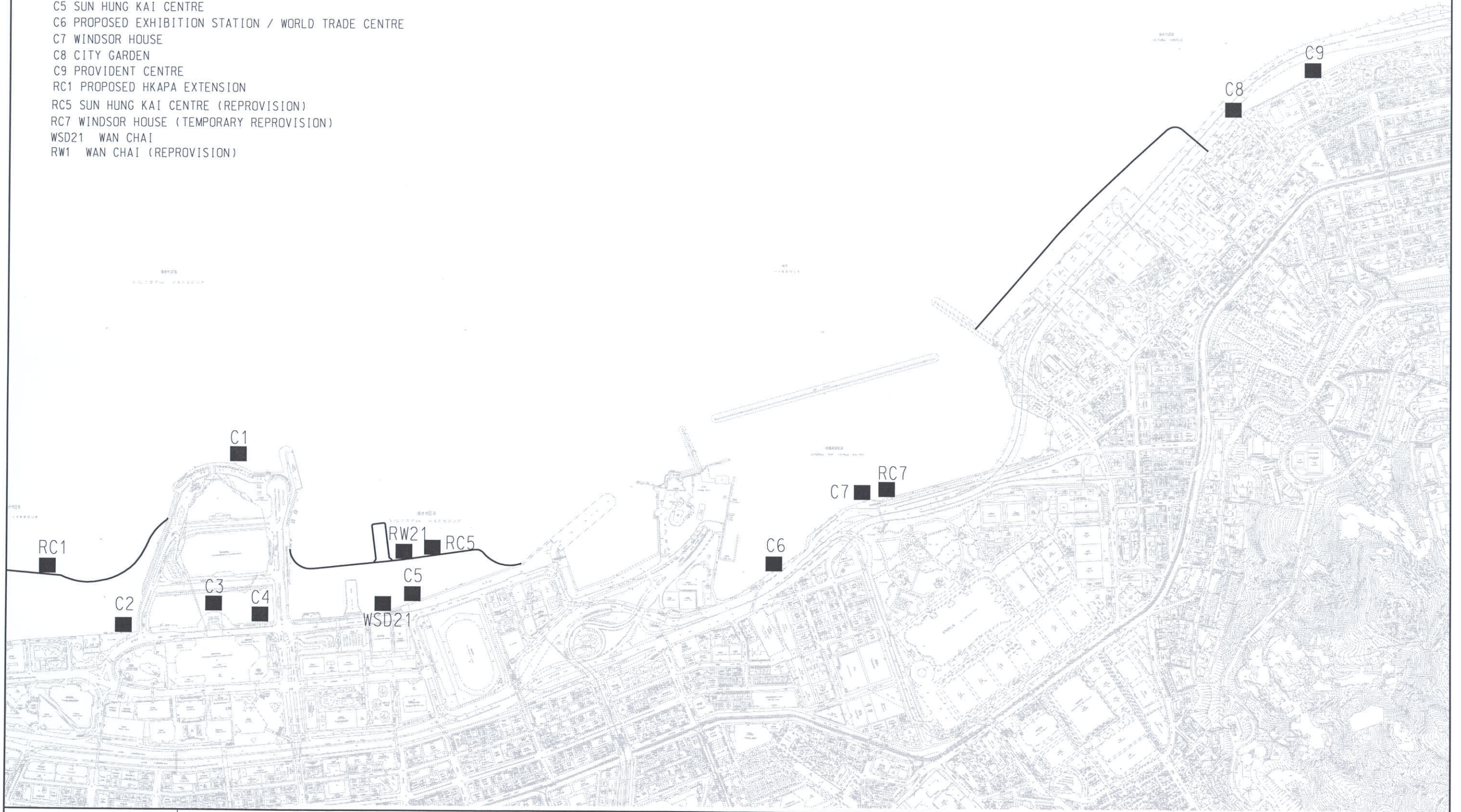
Locations of Monitoring Stations

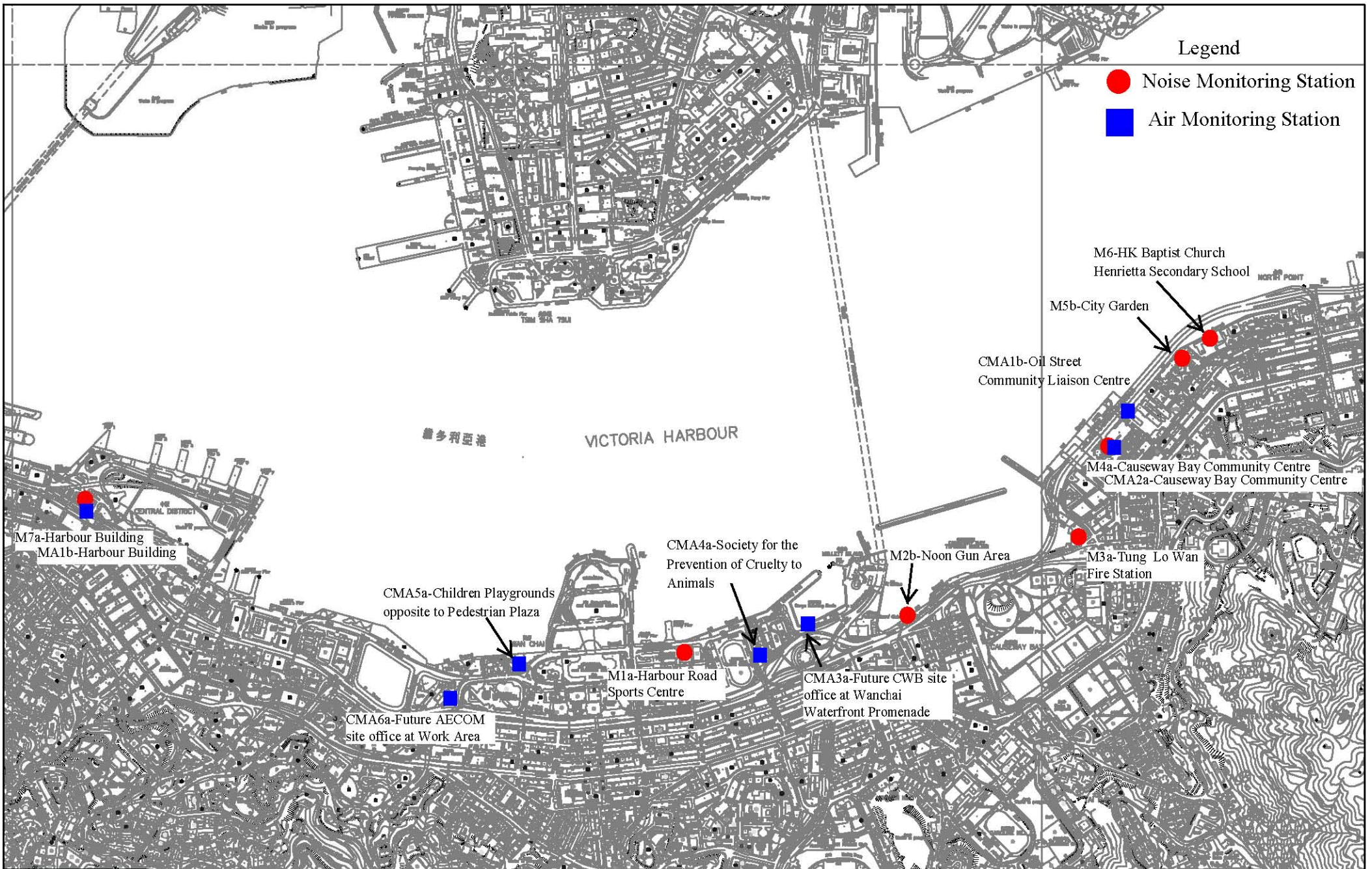


LEGEND:

WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

- C1 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE EXTENSION
- C2 TELECOM HOUSE/HK ACADEMY FOR PERFORMING/ SHUI ON CENTRE
- C3 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE PHASE I
- C4 WAN CHAI TOWER AND GREAT EAGLE CENTRE
- C5 SUN HUNG KAI CENTRE
- C6 PROPOSED EXHIBITION STATION / WORLD TRADE CENTRE
- C7 WINDSOR HOUSE
- C8 CITY GARDEN
- C9 PROVIDENT CENTRE
- RC1 PROPOSED HKAPA EXTENSION
- RC5 SUN HUNG KAI CENTRE (REPROVISION)
- RC7 WINDSOR HOUSE (TEMPORARY REPROVISION)
- WSD21 WAN CHAI
- RW1 WAN CHAI (REPROVISION)







Appendix 3.1

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Implementation Schedule for Air Quality Control

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For the Whole Project</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.5 | Four times a day watering of the work site with active operations. | Work site / during construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM |
| S3.8.1 | Implementation of dust suppression measures stipulated in Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. The following mitigation measures, good site practices and a comprehensive dust monitoring and audit programme are recommended to minimise cumulative dust impacts. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Strictly limit the truck speed on site to below 10 km per hour and water spraying to keep the haul roads in wet condition; Watering during excavation and material handling; Provision of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site, combined with cleaning of public roads where necessary; and Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations. | Work site / during construction | Contractor | | √ | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S3.5.6 | For the dredging activities carried out in the vicinity of Police Officers' Club, the dredging operation will be restricted to only 1 small close grab dredger to minimise the odour impact during the dredging activity. The dredging rate should be reduced as much as practicable for the area in close proximity to the Police Officers' Club. The sediments contain highly contaminated mud which may be disposed with the use of geosynthetic containers (details shall refer to Section 6), grab dredger has to be used for filling up the geosynthetic containers on barges. the dredging rate for the removal of the sediments at the south-west corner of the typhoon shelter shall be slowed down or restricted to specific non-popular hours in weekdays when it is necessary during construction. | Corner of CBTS/implementation of harbour-front enhancement | CEDD ¹ | | √ | | | EIAO-TM |
| S3.8.8 | Carry out dredging at the corner of CBTS to remove the sediment and clean the slime attached on the CBTS shoreline seawall | Corner of CBTS & CBTS shoreline seawall/implementation of harbour-front enhancement | CEDD ² | | √ | | | EIAO-TM |
| Operation Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For the Whole Project</i> | | | | | | | | |

¹ CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

² CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S3.10.2 | Monthly (from July to September) monitoring of odour impacts, for a period of 5 years, is proposed during the operational phase of the Project to ascertain the effectiveness of the Enhancement Package over time, and to monitor any on-going odour impacts at the ASRs. | Planned ASRs (CBTS Breakwater)/First 5-year period of operation phase | CEDD ¹ | | | √ | | EIAO-TM |
| For DPI – CWB (Within the Project Boundary) | | | | | | | | |
| S3.6.53 – S3.6.54 | The design parameters of the East and Central Ventilation Buildings as set in Tables 3.10 and 3.11 | East and Central Ventilation Buildings / During operation of the Trunk Road | HyD | | | √ | | |
| S3.10.2 | Air quality monitoring for the operation performance of the East Ventilation Building and associated East Vent Shaft will be conducted. | East Vent Shaft / During operation of the East Ventilation Building and associated East Vent Shaft | HyD | | | √ | | EIAO-TM |

- Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation, and Dec – Decommissioning

Table A13.2 Implementation Schedule for Noise Control

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| For the Whole Project | | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S4.9.4 | <p>Good Site Practice:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction program. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be utilized and shall be properly maintained during the construction program. Mobile plant, if any, shall be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use shall be shut down between works periods or shall be throttled down to a minimum. Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction shall, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. Material stockpiles and other structures shall be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |
| For DP1 – CWB (Within the Project Boundary) | | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S4.8.3 – S4.8.5 | <p>Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment, movable noise barrier and temporary noise barrier for the following tasks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slip road 8 tunnel Construction of diaphragm wall and substructures of the tunnel approach ramp Excavation Construction of slabs Backfill Demolition and construction of substructures for the IEC Demolition works of existing piers and crossheads of the marine section of the existing IEC <p>Use of PME grouping for the following tasks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At-grade road construction Substructure for IECL connection | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |
| For DP2 – WDII Major Roads (Road P2) | | | | | | | | |
| S4.8.3 – S4.8.4 | <p>Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment, movable noise barrier and temporary noise barrier for the following tasks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporary road diversion Resurfacing At-grade roadwork | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |
| For DP3 – Reclamation Works | | | | | | | | |
| S4.8.3 – S4.8.4 | <p>Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following task:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filling behind seawall Seawall construction | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| For DP5 – Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall | | | | | | | | |
| S4.8.3 – S4.8.4 | Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following tasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Submarine pipelines (marine section) Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment and movable noise barrier for the following tasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Installation of a new pipeline (land section) | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |
| For DP6 – Cross-Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui | | | | | | | | |
| S4.8.3 – S4.8.4 | Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following tasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Submarine pipelines (marine section) | Work Sites / During Construction | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, NCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Operation Phase | | | | | | | | |
| For DP1 – CWB (Within the Project Boundary) | | | | | | | | |

Table A13.3 Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Control

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For DP3 – Reclamation Works, DP5 (Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall), DP6 (Cross-Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui), DP1 – CWB (within the Project Boundary)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | A phased reclamation approach is planned for the WDII. Containment of fill within each of the reclamation phases by seawalls is proposed, with the seawall constructed first (above high water mark) with filling carried out behind the completed seawalls. Any gaps that may need to be provided for marine access will be shielded by silt curtains to control sediment plume dispersion away from the site. Filling for seawall construction should be carried out behind the silt curtain | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO |
| S5.8 | Dredging shall be carried out by closed grab dredger for the following works: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seawall construction in all the reclamation areas; Construction of the CWB Tunnel Construction of the proposed WSD water mains; and Construction of the proposed Wan Chai East sewage outfall pipelines. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | Dredging for the Wan Chai East sewage outfall pipelines shall not be carried out concurrently with the following activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dredging along the proposed cross-harbour water mains; Dredging along the seawall in the Wan Chai Reclamation (WCR) zone (area between HKCEC Extension and PCWA). | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|--------------|-------|----|--------|----------------|-------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|--|------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | The water body behind the temporary reclamations within the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter shall not be fully enclosed. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | As a mitigation measure, to avoid the accumulation of water borne pollutants within the temporary embayment between CR111 and HKCEC1, an impermeable barrier, suspended from a floating boom on the water surface and extending down to the seabed, will be erected by the contractor before the HKCEC1 commences. The barrier will channel the stormwater discharge flows from Culvert L to the outside of the embayment. The contractor will maintain this barrier until the reclamation works in HKCEC2W are carried out and the new Culvert L extension is constructed. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | The total dredging rates in each of the marine works zones shall not be more than the maximum production rates stated in the table below. These are the production rates without considering the effect of silt curtain. <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Reclamation Area</th> <th colspan="2">Maximum Dredging Rate</th> <th rowspan="2">Maximum Dredging Rate (m³ per week)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>m³ per day</th> <th>m³ per hour (for 16 hrs per day)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4">Dredging along seawall or breakwater</td> </tr> <tr> <td>North Point Shoreline Zone (NPR)</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>375</td> <td>42,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Causeway Bay</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>94</td> <td>10,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shoreline Zone</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>375</td> <td>42,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PCWA Zone</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>313</td> <td>35,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Reclamation Area | Maximum Dredging Rate | | Maximum Dredging Rate (m ³ per week) | m ³ per day | m ³ per hour (for 16 hrs per day) | Dredging along seawall or breakwater | | | | North Point Shoreline Zone (NPR) | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | Causeway Bay | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | Shoreline Zone | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | PCWA Zone | 5,000 | 313 | 35,000 | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | EIAO-TM, WPCO |
| Reclamation Area | Maximum Dredging Rate | | Maximum Dredging Rate (m ³ per week) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | m ³ per day | m ³ per hour (for 16 hrs per day) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredging along seawall or breakwater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Point Shoreline Zone (NPR) | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Causeway Bay | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoreline Zone | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCWA Zone | 5,000 | 313 | 35,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | | | | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|----|--------|---------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|-------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wan Chai Shoreline Zone (WCR)</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>375</td> <td>42,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HKCEC Shoreline Zone (HKCEC)</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>94</td> <td>10,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HKCEC Stage 1 & 3</td> <td>6,000</td> <td>375</td> <td>42,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HKCEC Stage 2</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>94</td> <td>10,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cross Harbour Water Mains</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>94</td> <td>10,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wan Chai East Submarine Sewage Pipeline</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>94</td> <td>10,500</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: 1,500 m³ per day shall be applied for construction of the western seawall of WCR1.</p> | Wan Chai Shoreline Zone (WCR) | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | HKCEC Shoreline Zone (HKCEC) | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | HKCEC Stage 1 & 3 | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | HKCEC Stage 2 | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | Cross Harbour Water Mains | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | Wan Chai East Submarine Sewage Pipeline | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | |
| Wan Chai Shoreline Zone (WCR) | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKCEC Shoreline Zone (HKCEC) | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKCEC Stage 1 & 3 | 6,000 | 375 | 42,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKCEC Stage 2 | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Harbour Water Mains | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wan Chai East Submarine Sewage Pipeline | 1,500 | 94 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | Dredging along the seawall at WCR1 shall be undertaken initially at 1,500m ³ per day for construction of the western seawall (which is in close proximity of the WSD intake), followed by partial seawall construction at the western seawall (above high water mark) to protect the adjacent intakes as much as possible from further dredging activities. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | For dredging within the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter, seawall shall be partially constructed to protect the nearby seawater intakes from further dredging activities. For example, at TCBR1W, the southern and eastern seawalls shall be constructed first (above high water mark) so that the seawater intakes at the inner water would be protected from the impacts from the remaining dredging activities along the northern boundary. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | Silt curtains shall be deployed around the closed grab dredgers during seawall dredging and seawall trench filling in the areas of HKCEC, WCR, TCBR and NP. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8, Figure 5.3 | <p>Silt screens shall be applied to seawater intakes at interim construction stages as stated below:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Interim Construction Stage</th> <th>Location of Applications</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Scenario 2A in early 2009 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC, WCR, TPCWA,</td> <td>WSD saltwater intakes at Sai Wan Ho, Quarry Bay, Sheung Wan, Wan Chai, Kowloon South</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Cooling water intakes for Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Extension, Hong Kong</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Interim Construction Stage | Location of Applications | Scenario 2A in early 2009 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC, WCR, TPCWA, | WSD saltwater intakes at Sai Wan Ho, Quarry Bay, Sheung Wan, Wan Chai, Kowloon South | | Cooling water intakes for Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Extension, Hong Kong | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim Construction Stage | Location of Applications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenario 2A in early 2009 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC, WCR, TPCWA, | WSD saltwater intakes at Sai Wan Ho, Quarry Bay, Sheung Wan, Wan Chai, Kowloon South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cooling water intakes for Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Extension, Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>TBW, NP and Water Mains Zone</td> <td>Convention and Exhibition Centre Phase I, Telecom House / HK Academy for Performing Arts / Shun On Centre, Wan Chai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower and Sun Hung Kai Centre</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scenario 2B in late 2009/2010 with concurrent dredging activities at Sewage Pipelines Zone and TCBR.</td> <td>WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan, Wan Chai Cooling water intakes for Queensway Government Offices, Excelsior Hotel, World Trade Centre and Windsor House.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scenario 2C in 2011 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC and TCBR.</td> <td>WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan and Re-provisioned WSD Wan Chai saltwater intake. Cooling water intakes for MTR South, Excelsior Hotel & World Trade Centre and re-provisioned Windsor House.</td> </tr> </table> | TBW, NP and Water Mains Zone | Convention and Exhibition Centre Phase I, Telecom House / HK Academy for Performing Arts / Shun On Centre, Wan Chai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower and Sun Hung Kai Centre | Scenario 2B in late 2009/2010 with concurrent dredging activities at Sewage Pipelines Zone and TCBR. | WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan, Wan Chai Cooling water intakes for Queensway Government Offices, Excelsior Hotel, World Trade Centre and Windsor House. | Scenario 2C in 2011 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC and TCBR. | WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan and Re-provisioned WSD Wan Chai saltwater intake. Cooling water intakes for MTR South, Excelsior Hotel & World Trade Centre and re-provisioned Windsor House. | | | | | | | | |
| TBW, NP and Water Mains Zone | Convention and Exhibition Centre Phase I, Telecom House / HK Academy for Performing Arts / Shun On Centre, Wan Chai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower and Sun Hung Kai Centre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenario 2B in late 2009/2010 with concurrent dredging activities at Sewage Pipelines Zone and TCBR. | WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan, Wan Chai Cooling water intakes for Queensway Government Offices, Excelsior Hotel, World Trade Centre and Windsor House. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenario 2C in 2011 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC and TCBR. | WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan and Re-provisioned WSD Wan Chai saltwater intake. Cooling water intakes for MTR South, Excelsior Hotel & World Trade Centre and re-provisioned Windsor House. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | <p>Other mitigation measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mechanical grabs, if used, shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and sealed tightly while being lifted. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used; all vessels shall be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; all hopper barges and dredgers shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; construction activities shall not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site or dumping grounds; loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material into the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level that will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation; and | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO (TM-DSS) | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> before commencement of the reclamation works, the holder of Environmental Permit has to submit plans showing the phased construction of the reclamation, design and operation of the silt curtain. | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | <p>Silt screens are recommended to be deployed at the seawater intakes during the reclamation works period. Installation of silt screens at the seawater intake points may cause a potential for accumulation and trapping of pollutants, floating debris and refuse behind the silt screens and may lead to potential water quality deterioration at the seawater intake points. Major sources of pollutants and floating refuse include the runoff and storm water discharges from the nearby coastal areas. As a mitigation measure to avoid the pollutant and refuse entrapment problems and to ensure that the impact monitoring results are representative, regular maintenance of the silt screens and refuse collection shall be performed at the monitoring stations at regular intervals on a daily basis. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping the water behind the silt screen free from floating rubbish and debris during the impact monitoring period.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO-TM, WPCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S5.8 | <p>Dredging of contaminated mud is recommended as a mitigation measures for control of operational odour impact from the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter. In recognition of the potential impacts caused by dredging activities close to the seawater intakes, only 1 small close grab dredger shall be operated within the typhoon shelter (for the dredging to mitigate odour impact) at any time to minimize the potential impact. Double silt curtains shall be deployed to fully enclose the closed grab dredger during the dredging operation. In addition, an impermeable barrier, suspended from a floating boom on the water surface and extended down to the seabed, shall be erected to isolate the adjacent intakes as much as possible from dredging activities. For example, if dredging is to be carried out at the southwest corner of the typhoon shelter, physical barriers shall be erected to west of the cooling water intake for Excelsior Hotel so that the intake would be shielded from most of the SS generated from the dredging operation to the west of the intake. For area in close proximity of the cooling water intake point, the dredging rate shall be reduced as much as practicable. Site audit and water quality monitoring shall be carried out at the seawater intakes during the dredging operations. Daily monitoring of SS at the cooling water intake shall be carried out, and 24 hour monitoring of turbidity at the intakes shall be implemented during the dredging activities. If the monitoring results indicate that the dredging operation has caused significant changes in water quality conditions at the seawater intakes, appropriate actions shall be taken to stop the dredging and mitigation measures such as slowing down the dredging rate shall be implemented.</p> | Causeway Bay typhoon shelter/Implementation of harbour-front enhancement. | CEDD ³ | | √ | | | WPCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines | |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | | |
| For the Whole Project | | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction Runoff and Drainage use of sediment traps, wheel washing facilities for vehicles leaving the site, and adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow; Permanent drainage channels shall incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities shall be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94; a sediment tank constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 - 8 m3 capacity can be used for settling ground water prior to disposal; oil interceptors shall be provided in the drainage system for the tunnels and regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor shall have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain; precautions and actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and during or after rainstorms. Particular attention shall be paid to the control of any silty surface runoff during storm events; on-site drainage system shall be installed prior to the commencement of other construction activities. Sediment traps shall be installed in order to minimise the sediment loading of the effluent prior to discharge; All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge shall be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment control measures shall be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms. The temporarily diverted drainage shall be reinstated to its original condition when the construction work is finished or the temporary diversion is no longer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | | ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO (TM-DSS) |

³ CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <p>required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All fuel tanks and store areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity. | | | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum distances of 100 m shall be maintained between the storm water discharges and the existing or planned WSD flushing water intakes during construction phase. | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | <p><i>Sewage from Construction Work Force</i></p> <p>Construction work force sewage discharges on site shall be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities. The construction sewage shall be handled by portable chemical toilets prior to the commission of the on-site sewer system. Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the large number of construction workers over the construction site. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO (TM-DSS) |
| S5.8 | <p><i>Floating Debris and Refuse</i></p> <p>Collection and removal of floating refuse shall be performed at regular intervals on a daily basis. The contractor shall be responsible for keeping the water within the site boundary and the neighbouring water free from rubbish.</p> | Work site and adjacent water / During the construction period. | Contractor | | √ | | | WPCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S5.8 | <p><i>Storm Water Discharges</i></p> <p>Minimum distances of 100 m shall be maintained between the existing or planned stormwater discharges and the existing or planned WSD flushing water intakes.</p> | Work site and adjacent water / During the design and construction period. | Contractor | √ | √ | | | WPCO |
| Operation Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DPI – CWB (within the Project Boundary)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S5.8 | <p>For the operation of CWB, a surface water drainage system would be provided to collect road runoff. The following operation stage mitigation measures are recommended to ensure road runoff would comply with the TM under the WPCO:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The drainage from tunnel sections shall be directed through petrol interceptors to remove oil and grease before being discharged to the nearby foul water manholes. Petrol interceptors shall be regularly cleaned and maintained in good working condition. Oily contents of the petrol interceptors shall be properly handled and disposed of, in compliance with the requirements of the Waste Disposal Ordinance. Sewage arising from ancillary facilities of CWB (for examples, car park, | CWB/During design and operational period | HyD/TD ³ | √ | | √ | | WPCO |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <p>control room, ventilation and administration buildings and tunnel portals) shall be connected to public sewerage system. Sufficient capacity in public sewerage shall be made available to the proposed facilities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Road drainage shall also be provided with adequately designed silt trap to minimize discharge of silty runoff. The design of the operational stage mitigation measures for CWB shall take into account the guidelines published in ProPECC PN 5/93 "Drainage Plans subject to Comment by the EPD." All operational discharges from the CWB into drainage or sewerage systems are required to be licensed by EPD under the WPCO. | | | | | | | |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

³ if employ Management, Operation and Maintenance (MOM) Contract

Table A13.4 Implementation Schedule for Waste Management

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For DP3 – Reclamation Works</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | Marine Sediments | | | | | | | |
| S6.7.2 | The dredged marine sediments would be loaded onto barges, transported to and disposed of at the designated disposal sites at South of Cheung Chau, East of Ninepin, East of Tung Lung Chau, South of Tsing Yi or East of Sha Chau to be allocated by the MFC depending on their level of contamination or at other disposal sites after consultation with the MFC and EPD. In accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, the contaminated material must be dredged and transported with great care. The mitigation measures recommended in Section 5 of the EIA Report shall be incorporated. The dredged contaminated sediment must be effectively isolated from the environment upon final disposal and shall be disposed of at the Type 2 confined marine disposal contaminated mud pit. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 |
| S6.7.3 | Based on the biological screening results, the Category H (>10xLCEL) sediment which failed the biological testing would require Type 3 special disposal. The volume of Category H sediment from the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter which would require special disposal arrangements is estimated to be approximately 0.05 Mm ³ . A feasible containment method is proposed whereby the dredged sediments are sealed in geosynthetic containers and, at the disposal site, the containers would be dropped into the designated contaminated mud pit where they would be covered by further mud disposal and later by the mud pit capping, thereby meeting the requirements for fully confined mud disposal. | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S6.7.5 | It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to satisfy the appropriate authorities that the contamination levels of the marine sediment to be dredged have been analysed and recorded. According to the ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, this will involve the submission of a formal Sediment Quality Report to the DEP, at least 3 months prior to the dredging contract being tendered | | | | | | | |
| S6.7.6 | During transportation and disposal of the dredged marine sediments requiring Type 1 and Type 2 disposal, the following measures shall be taken to minimise potential impacts on water quality: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved. | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP. Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. | | | | | | | |
| S6.6.12 | <p>Floating Refuse</p> <p>During the construction phase, the project proponent's contractor will be responsible for the collection of any refuse within their works area. Floating booms will be provided on the water surface to confine the refuse from the working barges as well as to avoid the accumulation of pollutants within temporary embayment as mentioned in Table 13.3.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | |
| For the Whole Project | | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S6.7.7 | <p>Good Site Practices</p> <p>Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures; provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; and a recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites). | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354) |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S6.7.8 | <p><i>Waste Reduction Measures</i></p> <p>Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; to encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper, separate labelled bins shall be provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse generated by the work force; any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity shall be recycled; use of reusable non-timber formwork, such as in casting the tunnel box sections, to reduce the amount of C&D material. prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals shall be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill; proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | Work site / During planning and design stage, and construction stage | Contractor | √ | √ | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S6.7.10 | <p><i>General Refuse</i></p> <p>General refuse shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A licensed waste collector shall be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.</p> <p>A collection area shall be provided where wastes can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is recommended to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blow' light material.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) |
| S6.7.11 | <p><i>Chemical Wastes</i></p> <p>After use, chemical wastes (for example, cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) shall be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemicals shall be collected by a licensed collector for disposal at the CWTF or other licensed facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes |
| S6.7.12 | <p><i>Construction and Demolition Material</i></p> <p>C&D material shall be sorted on-site into inert C&D material (that is, public fill) and C&D waste. All the suitable inert C&D material shall be broken down to 250 mm in size for reuse as public fill in the WDI reclamation. C&D waste, such as wood, glass, plastic, steel and other metals shall be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed of to landfill. A suitable area shall be designated to facilitate the sorting process and a temporary stockpiling area will be required for the separated materials.</p> | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, 31/2004, 19/2005 |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|--|--|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S6.7.13 | In order to monitor the disposal of public fill and C&D waste at public filling facilities and landfills, respectively, and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system shall be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the Environmental Team undertaking the environmental monitoring and audit work. An Independent Environment Checker shall be responsible for auditing the results of the system. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor and Independent Environmental Checker | | √ | | | ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 |
| S6.7.14 | <i>Bentonite Slurry</i> The disposal of residual used bentonite slurry shall follow the good practice guidelines stated in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" and listed as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the disposal of a certain residual quantity cannot be avoided, the used slurry may be disposed of at the marine spoil grounds subject to obtaining a marine dumping licence from EPD on a case-by-case basis. If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed of through the public drainage system, it shall be treated to the respective effluent standards applicable to foul sewers, storm drains or the receiving waters as set out in the Technical Memorandum of Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters. If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed to public fill reception facilities, it will be mixed with dry soil on site before disposal. | Work site / During the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | | ProPECC PN 1/94 |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table A13.5 Implementation Schedule for Land Contamination

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|---|---|-----|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For the Whole Project</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S.12.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The contaminated site shall be cleaned up before commencement of site clearance and construction work at the concerned area which may disturb the ground. | A King Marine / Before commencement of construction activities at A King Marine. | Project proponent for the re-provisioned Tin Hau Temple | √ | | | | <i>"Guidance Notes for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Sites of Petrol Filling Stations, Boatyards, and Car Repair/Dismantling Workshops"</i> published by EPD, HKSAR EPD ProPECC Note No. 3/94 |
| S7.10 | During soil remediation works, the Contractor for the excavation works shall take note of the following points for excavation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavation profiles must be properly designed and executed; In case the soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means; Quantities of soil to be excavated must be estimated; It maybe necessary to split quantities of soil according to soil type, degree and nature of contamination. Temporary storage of soil at intermediate depot or on-site | A King Marine / During soil remediation works | Contractor | √ | | | | Air Pollution Control Ordinance Noise Control Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | maybe required. The storage site shall include protection facilities for leaching into the ground. eg. Liner maybe required. | | | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supply of suitable clean backfill materials is needed after excavation. Care must be taken of existing buildings and utilities. Precautions must be taken to control of ground settlement Speed controls for vehicles shall be imposed on dusty site areas. Vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the site's exit points shall be established and used. <p>The following environmental mitigation measures shall be strictly followed during the operation and/or maintenance of the CS/S facilities:</p> | | | | | | | Water Pollution Control Ordinance |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <p><u>Air Quality Mitigation Measures</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement shall be carried out in an enclosed system. The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as untreated soil and oversize materials sorted out from the screening plant and stabilized soil stockpiled in the designated handling area, shall be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimise dust emissions. These materials shall be adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations. All practicable measures, including speed controls for vehicles, shall be taken to prevent or minimize the dust emission caused by vehicle movement. Tarpaulin or low permeable sheet shall be put on dusty vehicle loads transported between site locations. | | | | | | | |
| | <p><u>Noise Mitigation Measures</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The mixing facilities shall be sited as far as practicable to the nearby noise sensitive receivers. Simultaneous operation of mixing facilities and other equipment shall be avoided. Mixing process and other associated material handling activities shall be properly scheduled to minimise potential cumulative noise impact on the nearby noise sensitive receivers. Construction Noise Permit shall be applied for the operation of powered mechanical equipment during restricted hours (if any). | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| | <p><u>Water Quality Mitigation Measures</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stockpile of untreated soil shall be covered as far as practicable to prevent the contaminated material from leaching out. The leachate shall be discharged following the requirements of WPCO. <p><u>Waste Mitigation Measures</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treated oversize materials will be used as filling material for backfilling within the site. Sorted materials of size smaller than 5 cm will be collected and transferred to the mixing plant for further decontamination treatment. Stabilized soils shall be broken into suitable size for backfilling or reuse on site. A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained within the mixing plant area. If necessary, there shall be clear and separated areas for stockpiling of untreated and treated materials. | | | | | | | |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table A13.6 Implementation Schedule for Marine Ecology

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| <i>For the Whole Project - Schedule 3 DP</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S.9.7.2 | Alternative design of the Trunk Road constructed in tunnel shall be adopted to avoid permanent reclamation in CBTS and ex-PWCA Basin. | - | CEDD/HyD | √ | | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |
| <i>For DP3 - Reclamation Works</i> | | | | | | | | |
| S.9.7.3 | Translocation of those potentially affected coral colonies to the nearby suitable habitats such as Junk Bay is recommended. A detailed translocation plan (including translocation methodology, monitoring of transplanted corals, etc.) should be drafted and approval by AFCD during the detailed design stage of the Project. | Ex-PCWA Basin and along seawall next to a public pier which is about 250 m away from the CBTS | CEDD/HyD | √ | | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S.9.7.4 | <p>During dredging and filling operations, a number of mitigation measures to control water quality shall be adopted to confine sediment plume within reclamation area and protect marine fauna in proximity to the reclamation. The mitigation measures include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installation of silt curtains during dredging activities • Use of tightly-closed grab dredger • Reduction of dredging rate • Control of grab descending speed • Construction of leading edges of seawall in the early stages of the reclamation works | Work site / during construction phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adoption of multiple-phase construction schedule | | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| S.9.7.6 | <p>To minimize potential disturbance impacts on the foraging ardeid population in the CBTS, particularly in the area near the A King Shipyard, appropriate mitigation measures shall be adopted particularly during the construction phase. The following measures are recommended:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of Quiet Mechanical Plant during the construction phase shall be adopted wherever possible. • Adoption of multiple-phase construction schedule. • General measures to reduce noise generated during the construction phase (see noise impact assessment) shall be effectively implemented. | Work site / during construction phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |
| S.9.7.7 | <p>Seawalls shall be constructed in advance around the reclamation areas within the area of the CBTS to screen adjacent feeding ground from construction phase activities, reduce noise disturbance to the associated seabirds and also to restrict access to this habitat adjacent to works areas by ship traffic.</p> | Work site / during construction phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |
| S.9.7.8 | <p>Loss of artificial seawall habitats shall be reinstated by the construction of about 1 km vertical wave absorbing seawall along the coastlines of the new reclamation around the HKCEC and at North Point. The new seawalls are expected to provide large area of hard substrata for settlement and recruitment of intertidal fauna similar to those previously recorded from existing intertidal habitats.</p> | Work site / during construction phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002. |

*Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table A13.7 Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| For the Whole Project | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.5 | CM1 Topsoil, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM4 Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to compensate for felled trees. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM5 Control of night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM6 Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| For DP1 – CWB (Within the Project Boundary) | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.5 | CM1 Topsoil, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM4 Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to compensate for felled trees. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM5 Control of night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Table 10.5 | CM6 Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| For DP2 – WDII Major Roads (Road P2) | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.5 | CM1 Topsoil, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM4 Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to compensate for felled trees. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | √ | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM5 Control of night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM6 Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| For DP3 – Reclamation Works | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.5 | CM5 Control of night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Table 10.5 | CM6 Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| For DP5 – Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall | | | | | | | | |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM2 Minimisation of works areas. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM3 Erection of decorative hoardings. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM4 Control night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM5 Minimisation of disruption to public by effective programming of the works. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| For DP6 – Cross-Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui | | | | | | | | |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM2 Minimisation of works areas. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM3 Erection of decorative hoardings. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM4 Control night-time lighting. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Refer to EIA-058/2001 Table 10.13 | CM5 Minimisation of disruption to public by effective programming of the works. | Work site / During Construction Phase | Contractor | | √ | | | EIAO TM |
| Operation Phase | | | | | | | | |
| For the Whole Project - Schedule 3 DP | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM1 Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures, including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges and noise barriers and enclosure. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM2 Shrub and Climbing Plants to soften proposed structures. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM3 Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads and associated structures. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD/ | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM4 Aesthetic design of proposed waterfront promenade. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD ⁴ | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM5 Aesthetic streetscape design. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM6 Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| For DP1 – CWB (Within the Project Boundary) | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM1 Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures, including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges and noise barriers and enclosure. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM2 Shrub and Climbing Plants to soften proposed structures | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM3 Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads and associated structures. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM5 Aesthetic streetscape design. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM6 Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | HyD | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| For DP2 – WDII Major Roads (Road P2) | | | | | | | | |

⁴ CEDD will identify an implementation agent

| EIA Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | Dec | |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM1 Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures, including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges and noise barriers and enclosure. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM3 Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads and associated structures. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM5 Aesthetic streetscape design. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM6 Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD/HyD | | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |
| For DP3 – Reclamation Works | | | | | | | | |
| Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1-10.5.5 | OM4 Aesthetic design of proposed waterfront promenade. | Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases | CEDD ⁵ | √ | √ | √ | | ETWB TCW 2/2004 |

*Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

⁵ CEDD will identify an implementation agent



Appendix 4.1

Action and Limit Level

**Action and Limit Level***Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring*

| Time Period | Action Level | Limit Level |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| 07:00 – 19:00 hours on normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received. | 75 dB(A) ^{Note 1} |

Note 1:

- 70dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for schools during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.
- If works are to be carried out during the restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

Action and Limit Level for Air Monitoring

| Monitoring Location | 1-hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | | 24-hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Action Level | Limit Level | Action Level | Limit Level |
| CMA1a ^{Note 2} | 320.1 | 500 | 176.7 | 260 |
| CMA2a | 323.4 | 500 | 169.5 | 260 |
| CMA3 ^{Note 2} | 311.3 | 500 | 171.0 | 260 |
| CMA4a | 312.5 | 500 | 171.2 | 260 |
| CMA5 ^{Note 2} | 332.0 | 500 | 181.0 | 260 |
| CMA6 ^{Note 2} | 300.1 | 500 | 187.3 | 260 |
| MA1b | 325.1 | 500 | 173.4 | 260 |

Note 2:

- As per facing owner's rejection in allowing the implementation of long-term air quality impact monitoring at their premises, alternative monitoring stations and justification will be proposed for IEC verification and EPD approval.

Action and Limit Level for Water Monitoring

| Parameter | Action Level | Limit Level |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| WSD Salt Water Intakes | | |
| SS in mg/L | 13.00 | 14.43 |
| Turbidity in NTU | 8.04 | 9.49 |
| DO in mg/L | 3.66 | 3.28 |
| Cooling Water Intakes | | |
| SS in mg/L | 15.00 | 22.13 |
| Turbidity in NTU | 9.10 | 10.25 |
| DO in mg/L | 3.36 | 2.73 |



Appendix 4.2

Copies of Calibration Certificates



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **96127**

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Customer : Lam Environmental Services Ltd

Address : 11/F, Centre Point, 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92434

Date of receipt : 24-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer : ACO

Model : Type 6224

Serial No. : 30148

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 26-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : $(23 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$

Relative Humidity : $(50 \pm 25) \%$

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & 804 Type I Specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

| <u>Equipment No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Cert. No.</u> | <u>Due Date</u> | <u>Traceable to</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| S017 | Multi-Function Generator | C081456 | 18-Mar-10 | SCL-HKSAR |
| S024 | Sound Level Calibrator | 93758 | 16-Jul-10 | NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR |

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 27-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 9646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96127

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

| UUT Setting | | | Applied Value (dB) | UUT Reading (dB) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Level Range (dB) | Weight | Time Const. | | |
| 20 – 100 | L _A | Fast | 94.03 | 94.3 |
| | | Slow | | 94.3 |
| | L _C | Fast | | 94.3 |
| 30 – 120 | L _A | Fast | 94.03 | 94.5 |
| | | Slow | | 94.5 |
| | L _C | Fast | | 94.5 |
| 30 – 120 | L _A | Fast | 113.97 | 114.2 |
| | | Slow | | 114.2 |
| | L _C | Fast | | 114.2 |

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

| UUT Range (dB) | Applied Value (dB) | UUT Rdg (dB) | Variation (dB) | IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range) |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| 140 | 114.0 | 114.6 | +0.1 | ± 0.7 dB |
| 130 | 104.0 | 104.7 | +0.2 | |
| 120 | 94.0 | 94.5 (Ref.) | -- | |
| 110 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 0.0 | |
| 100 | 74.0 | 74.2 | -0.3 | |
| 90 | 64.0 | 64.0 | -0.5 | |
| 80 | 54.0 | 54.0 | -0.5 | |

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96127

Page 3 of 4 Pages

3.2 Differential level linearity

| UUT Range | Applied Value (dB) | UUT Rdg (dB) | Variation (dB) | IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 120 | 84.0 | 84.4 | -0.1 | ± 0.4 |
| | 94.0 | 94.5 (Ref.) | - - | |
| | 95.0 | 95.5 | 0.0 | ± 0.2 |
| | 104.0 | 104.5 | 0.0 | ± 0.3 |
| | 105.0 | 105.5 | 0.0 | ± 1.0 |

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

| Frequency | Attenuation (dB) | IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 31.5 Hz | -39.0 | - 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB |
| 63 Hz | -25.8 | - 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB |
| 125 Hz | -15.7 | - 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 250 Hz | -8.3 | - 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 500 Hz | -3.0 | - 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 1 kHz | 0.0 (Ref) | 0 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 2 kHz | +1.2 | + 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 4 kHz | +0.8 | + 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB |
| 8 kHz | -1.3 | - 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ -3 dB |
| 16 kHz | -5.9 | - 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ - ∞ |

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96127

Page 4 of 4 Pages

4. Time Averaging

| Applied Burst duty Factor | Applied Leq Value (dB) | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 804 Type 1 Spec. |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| continuous | 40.0 | 40.0 | -- |
| 1/10 | 40.0 | 39.9 | ± 0.5 dB |
| 1/10 ² | 40.0 | 40.1 | |
| 1/10 ³ | 40.0 | 40.2 | ± 1.0 dB |
| 1/10 ⁴ | 40.0 | 40.3 | |

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT ; Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 010 hPa.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **96128**

Page **1** of **2** Pages

Customer : Lam Environmental Services Ltd

Address : 11/F, Centre Point, 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92434

Date of receipt : 24-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Sound Level Calibrator (EL469)

Manufacturer : ACO

Model : --

Serial No. : 050213

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 26-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: F21, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 942 Class 1 specification after adjustment.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:


| <u>Equipment No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Cert. No.</u> | <u>Due Date</u> | <u>Traceable to</u> |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| S014 | Spectrum Analyzer | 93091 | 18-Jun-10 | NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR |
| S024 | Sound Level Calibrator | 93758 | 16-Jul-10 | NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR |
| S041 | Universal Counter | 94005 | 6-Aug-10 | SCL-HKSAR |
| S206 | Sound Level Meter | 93966 | 5-Aug-10 | SCL-HKSAR |

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 27-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96128

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Level

| UUT Nominal Value (dB) | Measured Value (dB) | | IEC 942 Class 1 Spec. |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Before adjust. | After adjust. | |
| 94 | *93.52 | 94.11 | ± 0.3 dB |

The above measured values are the mean of 3 measurements.

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Frequency

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | IEC 942 Class 1 Spec. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 kHz | 1.016 kHz | ± 2 % |

Uncertainty : ± 3.6 x 10⁻⁶

3. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 942 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.1 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 2.9 %

IEC 942 Class 1 Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty : ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1010 hPa.

4. *Out of Specification.

----- END -----

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

CONTACT: MR RAYMOND DAI
CLIENT: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
ADDRESS: 11/F., CENTRE POINT,
181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD,
WANCHAI, HONG KONG.

ORDER No.:

Batch: HK0927582
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 24/12/2009
DATE OF ISSUE: 07/01/2010
SAMPLE TYPE: EQUIPMENT
No. of SAMPLES: 1

COMMENTS

The calibration procedure used for the analysis has been applied for the calibration of the above instrument.

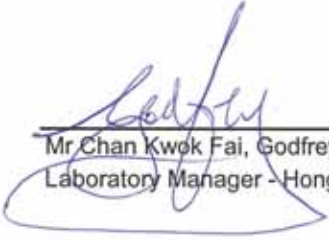
NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG**Address**

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F
Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsenviro.com


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

Other ALS Environmental Laboratories

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

| AUSTRALIA | | AMERICAS |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Brisbane | Hong Kong | Vancouver |
| Melbourne | Singapore | Santiago |
| Sydney | Kuala Lumpur | Amtofagasta |
| Newcastle | Bogor | Lima |

Abbreviations: % SPK REC denotes percentage spike recovery
CHK denotes duplicate check sample
LOR denotes limit of reporting
LCS % REC denotes Laboratory Control Sample percentage recovery

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



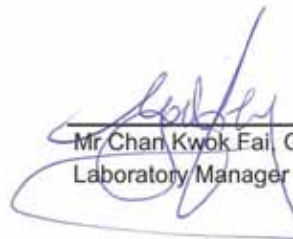
Batch: HK0927582
Date of Issue: 07/01/2010
Client: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of Salinity System

Item : SONDE Environmental Monitoring System
Model No. : 600 XL
Serial No. : 05C1607
Equipment No. : --
Calibration Method : This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 2520 A and B
Date of Calibration : 30 December, 2009

Testing Results :

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 10.0 g/L | 10.0 g/L |
| 20.0 g/L | 21.1 g/L |
| 30.0 g/L | 31.3 g/L |
| Allowing Deviation | ±10% |


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Batch: HK0927582
Date of Issue: 07/01/2010
Client: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of Thermometer

Item : YSI SONDE Environmental Monitoring System
Model No. : 600 XL
Serial No. : 05C1607
Equipment No. : --
Calibration Method : In-house Method
Date of Calibration : 30 December, 2009

Testing Results :

| Reference Temperature (°C) | Recorded Temperature (°C) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 22.0 °C | 21.5 °C |
| 38.0 °C | 39.7 °C |
| Allowing Deviation | ±2.0°C |


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS




Batch: HK0927582
Date of Issue: 07/01/2010
Client: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of DO System

Item : YSI SONDE Environmental Monitoring System
Model No. : 600 XL
Serial No. : 05C1607
Equipment No. : --
Calibration Method : This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (18th Ed.) 4500-O C & G
Date of Calibration : 30 December, 2009

Testing Results :

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3.98 mg/L | 4.07 mg/L |
| 5.97 mg/L | 5.99 mg/L |
| 8.84 mg/L | 8.79 mg/L |
| Allowing Deviation | ±0.2 mg/L |


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



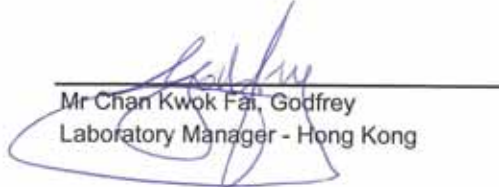
Batch: HK0927582
Date of Issue: 07/01/2010
Client: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of pH System

Item : YSI SONDE Environmental Monitoring System
Model No. : 600 XL
Serial No. : 05C1607
Equipment No. : --
Calibration Method : This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 4500-H⁺B
Date of Calibration : 30 December, 2009

Testing Results :

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4.00 | 3.99 |
| 7.00 | 6.97 |
| 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Allowing Deviation | + 0.2 |


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

CONTACT: MS CHERRY MAK
CLIENT: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LIMITED
ADDRESS: 11/F, CENTRE POINT,
181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD,
WAN CHAI
PROJECT: MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING AT
WSD INTAKES AND COOLING INTAKES

Batch: HK1006496
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 29/03/2010
DATE OF ISSUE: 30/03/2010
SAMPLE TYPE: EQUIPMENT
No. of SAMPLES: 1

COMMENTS

The calibration procedure used for the analysis has been applied for the calibration of the above instrument.

NOTES

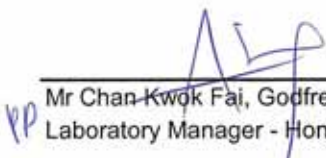
This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F
Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsenviro.com


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

Other ALS Environmental Laboratories

| AUSTRALIA | | AMERICAS |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Brisbane | Hong Kong | Vancouver |
| Melbourne | Singapore | Santiago |
| Sydney | Kuala Lumpur | Amtofagasta |
| Newcastle | Bogor | Lima |

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

*Abbreviations: % SPK REC denotes percentage spike recovery
CHK denotes duplicate check sample
LOR denotes limit of reporting
LCS % REC denotes Laboratory Control Sample percentage recovery*

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS




Batch: HK1006496
Date of Issue: 30/03/2010
Client: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of Multimeter

Item : Sonde Environmental Monitoring System Model No.: 600 XL
ALS Lab ID: HK1006496 -001 Equipment No.: N/A
Date of Calibration: 29 March, 2010 Serial No.: 05C1607

Testing Results :

| | Expected Reading | Recording Reading | Testing Method: |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| pH | 4.00 | 3.92 | APHA (20th edition), 4500-H ⁺ B |
| | 7.00 | 7.06 | |
| | 10.0 | 9.89 | |
| | Allowing Deviation | ± 0.2 unit | |
| Conductivity | 1412 uS/cm | 1421 uS/cm | Testing Method: APHA (20th edition), 2510B |
| | 12890 uS/cm | 12279 uS/cm | |
| | 50000 uS/cm | 50028 uS/cm | |
| | Allowing Deviation | ± 10% | |
| Temperature | 22.0 °C | 21.4 °C | Testing Method: In-House Method |
| | 34.5 °C | 34.5 °C | |
| | Allowing Deviation | ±2.0 ⁰ C | |
| Salinity | 10.0 g/L | 10.1 g/L | Testing Method: APHA (20th edition), 2520 A and B |
| | 20.0 g/L | 19.3 g/L | |
| | 30.0 g/L | 30.1 g/L | |
| | Allowing Deviation | ± 10% | |
| DO | 4.98 mg/L | 5.15 mg/L | Testing Method: APHA (20th edition), 4500-OC & G |
| | 6.21 mg/L | 6.36 mg/L | |
| | 8.34 mg/L | 8.39 mg/L | |
| | Allowing Deviation | ± 0.2 mg/L | |


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

CONTACT: MR RAYMOND DAI
CLIENT: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
ADDRESS: 11/F., CENTRE POINT,
181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD,
WANCHAI, HONG KONG.
ORDER No.:

Batch: HK1003910
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 24/02/2010
DATE OF ISSUE: 02/03/2010
SAMPLE TYPE: EQUIPMENT
No. of SAMPLES: 1

COMMENTS

The calibration procedure used for the analysis has been applied for the calibration of the above instrument.

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F
Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsenviro.com


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

Other ALS Environmental Laboratories

| AUSTRALIA | | AMERICAS |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Brisbane | Hong Kong | Vancouver |
| Melbourne | Singapore | Santiago |
| Sydney | Kuala Lumpur | Amtofagasta |
| Newcastle | Bogor | Lima |

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Abbreviations: % SPK REC denotes percentage spike recovery
CHK denotes duplicate check sample
LOR denotes limit of reporting
LCS % REC denotes Laboratory Control Sample percentage recovery

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



Batch: HK1003910
Date of Issue: 24/02/2010
Client: LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED
Client Reference:

Calibration of Turbidity System

Item : HACH Turbidimeter
Model No. : 2100P
Serial No. : 00032935
Equipment No. : --
Calibration Method : This meter was calibrated in accordance with standard method APHA (19th Ed.) 2130B
Date of Calibration : 25 February, 2010

Testing Results :

| Expected Reading | Recording Reading |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4.00 NTU | 3.89 NTU |
| 16.0 NTU | 15.8 NTU |
| 80.0 NTU | 75.3 NTU |
| 160 NTU | 160 NTU |
| Allowing Deviation | ±10% |


Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



Appendix 5.1

Monitoring Schedules for Reporting Month and Coming Reporting Month

Contract No. HK/2009/05
Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass
Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 1)

Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

March to April 2010

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 14-Mar | 15-Mar | 16-Mar | 17-Mar | 18-Mar | 19-Mar | 20-Mar |
| | | | | | WQM Mid-Flood: 7:56 Mid-Ebb: 14:22 | |
| 21-Mar | 22-Mar | 23-Mar | 24-Mar | 25-Mar | 26-Mar | 27-Mar |
| | WQM Mid-Flood: 8:37 Mid-Ebb: 16:10 | | WQM WQM Mid-Flood: 6:40 Mid-Ebb: 19:22 | | Mid-Flood: 14:37 Mid-Ebb: 21:45 | |
| 28-Mar | 29-Mar | 30-Mar | 31-Mar | 1-Apr | 2-Apr | 3-Apr |
| WQM Mid-Ebb: 11:07 Mid-Flood: 16:59 | | WQM Mid-Ebb: 12:25 Mid-Flood: 18:45 | | WQM Mid-flood: 07:22 Mid-ebb: 13:44 | Public Holiday | |
| 4-Apr | 5-Apr | 6-Apr | 7-Apr | 8-Apr | 9-Apr | 10-Apr |
| | Public Holiday WQM WQM Mid-Flood: 8:57 Mid-Ebb: 17:10 | Public Holiday | Mid-Flood: 6:56 Mid-Ebb: 19:30 | | | WQM Mid-Flood: 15:36 Mid-Ebb: 22:08 |
| 11-Apr | 12-Apr | 13-Apr | 14-Apr | 15-Apr | 16-Apr | 17-Apr |
| | WQM Mid-Ebb: 11:26 Mid-Flood: 17:18 | | WQM Mid-Ebb: 12:19 Mid-Flood: 18:41 | | WQM Mid-Ebb: 13:21 Mid-Flood: 20:05 | |
| 18-Apr | 19-Apr | 20-Apr | 21-Apr | 22-Apr | 23-Apr | 24-Apr |
| | WQM Mid-Flood: 7:30 Mid-Ebb: 14:53 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 9:23 Mid-Ebb: 17:34 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 13:02 Mid-Ebb: 20:17 | |
| 25-Apr | 26-Apr | 27-Apr | 28-Apr | 29-Apr | 30-Apr | 1-May |
| | WQM Mid-Ebb: 10:43 Mid-Flood: 16:56 | | WQM Mid-Ebb: 12:03 Mid-Flood: 18:44 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 6:43 Mid-Ebb: 13:24 | Public Holiday |

Notes:

- Actual monitoring will subject to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
- Water Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HY/2009/11: WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8, C9
 - Contract HY/2009/15: C6, C7 (To be commenced in Sep 2010)
 - Contract HK/2009/01: WSD7, WSD19, WSD20, C1, C2, C3, C4 (Commence by mid-April 2010)
 - Contract HK/2009/02: WSD21, C5 (Commence by mid-April 2010)
- Cut-off date is at the 27th of each reporting month.

Remarks

The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others.

**Contract No. HK/2009/05
Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass
Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 1)**

Noise Monitoring Schedule (Construction Phase)

April 2010

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 28-Mar | 29-Mar | 30-Mar | 31-Mar | 1-Apr | 2-Apr Public Holiday | 3-Apr Public Holiday |
| | | Noise (Day time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 4-Apr | 5-Apr Public Holiday | 6-Apr Public Holiday | 7-Apr | 8-Apr | 9-Apr | 10-Apr |
| | Noise (Restricted hours) | | | Noise (Day time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | |
| 11-Apr | 12-Apr | 13-Apr | 14-Apr | 15-Apr | 16-Apr | 17-Apr |
| | | Noise (Day time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 18-Apr | 19-Apr | 20-Apr | 21-Apr | 22-Apr | 23-Apr | 24-Apr |
| | | Noise (Day time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 25-Apr | 26-Apr | 27-Apr | 28-Apr | 29-Apr | 30-Apr | 1-May Public Holiday |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |

Notes:

- Cut-off date is at the 27th of each reporting month.
- Air Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HK/2009/01: CMA5a and CMA6a (To be commenced when filling works)
 - Contract HK/2009/02: CMA4a (To be commenced when filling works)
 - Contract HY/2009/11: CMA1b and CMA2a (To be commenced in early Jun 2010 when filling work starts)
 - Contract HY/2009/15: CMA3a (Contract to be commenced in Sep 2010)
- Noise Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02: M1a (To be commence by mid-May 2010)
 - Contract HY/2009/11: M4a, M5b (Commenced on 23 Mar 2010 when dredging work starts); M3a and M6 (To be commenced in mid-2010 when filling work starts)
 - Contract HY/2009/15: M2b (Contract to be commenced in Sep 2010)
- Day time noise will be monitored for Leq(30min) during the period between 07:00 and 19:00 for active contract(s).
- Restricted hours noise (i.e. outside 07:00-19:00 of normal weekday) will be monitored for 3 nos. Leq(5min) as per the relevant Construction Noise Permit(s) in force for the following contract(s): Contract HY/2009/11

For any enquiry on monitoring matters, please feel free to contact our Assistant Environmental Engineer, Ms. Cherry Mak at 2919 0288.

Contract No. HK/2009/05
Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass
Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 1)

Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

May 2010

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| 25-Apr | 26-Apr | 27-Apr | 28-Apr | 29-Apr | 30-Apr | 1-May Public Holiday |
| | WQM Mid-Ebb: 10:43 Mid-Flood: 16:56 | | WQM Mid-Ebb: 12:03 Mid-Flood: 18:44 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 6:43 Mid-Ebb: 13:24 | |
| 2-May | 3-May | 4-May | 5-May | 6-May | 7-May | 8-May |
| WQM Mid-Flood: 7:45 Mid-Ebb: 14:49 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 8:25 Mid-Ebb: 16:26 | | WQM Mid-Flood: 5:48 Mid-Ebb: 18:16 | | |
| 9-May | 10-May | 11-May | 12-May | 13-May | 14-May | 15-May |
| | WQM Mid-ebb: 10:23 Mid-flood: 16:11 | | WQM Mid-ebb: 11:17 Mid-flood: 17:49 | | WQM Mid-ebb: 12:21 Mid-flood: 19:16 | |
| 16-May | 17-May | 18-May | 19-May | 20-May | 21-May | 22-May |
| | WQM Mid-flood: 7:06 Mid-Ebb: 14:27 | | WQM Mid-flood: 8:46 Mid-Ebb: 16:23 | | Public Holiday | WQM Mid-flood: 13:10 Mid-Ebb: 19:49 |
| 23-May | 24-May | 25-May | 26-May | 27-May | 28-May | 29-May |
| | WQM Mid-ebb: 9:37 Mid-flood: 15:55 | | WQM Mid-ebb: 11:06 Mid-flood: 17:58 | | WQM Mid-ebb: 12:28 Mid-flood: 19:42 | |
| 30-May | 31-May | 1-Jun | 2-Jun | 3-Jun | 4-Jun | 5-Jun |
| | WQM Mid-flood: 7:16 Mid-Ebb: 14:31 | | WQM Mid-flood: 8:22 Mid-Ebb: 15:45 | | WQM Mid-flood: 10:03 Mid-Ebb: 17:01 | |

Notes:

- Actual monitoring will subject to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
- Water Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HY/2009/11: WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8, C9
 - Contract HY/2009/15: C6, C7 (To be commenced in Sep 2010)
 - Contract HK/2009/01: WSD7, WSD19, WSD20, C1, C2, C3, C4 (To be commence by mid-May 2010)
 - Contract HK/2009/02: WSD21, C5 (To be commence by mid-May 2010)
- Cut-off date is at the 27th of each reporting month.

Remarks

The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others.

For enquiry on day-to-day monitoring matters, please contact Ms Cherry Mak at 9237 6460.

Contract No. HK/2009/05
Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass
Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 1)

Noise Monitoring Schedule (Construction Phase)

April 2010

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--------|--|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| 25-Apr | 26-Apr | 27-Apr | 28-Apr | 29-Apr | 30-Apr | 1-May Public Holiday |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 2-May | 3-May | 4-May | 5-May | 6-May | 7-May | 8-May |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 9-May | 10-May | 11-May | 12-May | 13-May | 14-May | 15-May |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 16-May | 17-May | 18-May | 19-May | 20-May | 21-May | 22-May |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |
| 23-May | 24-May | 25-May | 26-May | 27-May | 28-May | 29-May |
| | | Noise (Day Time) Noise (Restricted hours) | | | | |

Notes:

1. Cut-off date is at the 27th of each reporting month.
2. Air Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HK/2009/01: CMA5a and CMA6a (To be commenced when filling works)
 - Contract HK/2009/02: CMA4a (To be commenced when filling works)
 - Contract HY/2009/11: CMA1b and CMA2a (To be commenced in early Jun 2010 when filling work starts)
 - Contract HY/2009/15: CMA3a (Contract to be commenced in Sep 2010)
3. Noise Quality Monitoring Stations corresponding to active contracts are sub-divided below:
 - Contract HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02: M1a (To be commence by mid-May 2010)
 - Contract HY/2009/11: M4a, M5b (Commenced on 23 Mar 2010 when dredging work starts); M3a and M6 (To be commenced in mid-2010 when filling work starts)
 - Contract HY/2009/15: M2b (Contract to be commenced in Sep 2010)
4. Day time noise will be monitored for Leq(30min) during the period between 07:00 and 19:00 for active contract(s).
5. Restricted hours noise (i.e. outside 07:00-19:00 of normal weekday) will be monitored for 3 nos. Leq(5min) as per the relevant Construction Noise Permit(s) in force for the following contract(s): Contract HY/2009/11

For any enquiry on monitoring matters, please feel free to contact our Assistant Environmental Engineer, Ms. Cherry Mak at 2919 0288.



Appendix 5.2

Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations



Noise Monitoring Result

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: M4a - Caseway Bay Community Centre

| Date | Time | Weather | Measurement Noise Level | | | Baseline Noise Level | Construction Noise Level |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Leq | L10 | L90 | Leq | Leq |
| Unit: dB(A), (30min) | | | | | | | |
| 30/03/10 | 15:25 | Sunny | 71.1 | 72.5 | 68.9 | 68.6 | 67.5 |
| 08/04/10 | 16:00 | Sunny | 74.9 | 76.4 | 72.9 | 68.6 | 73.7 |
| 13/04/10 | 10:54 | Fine | 73.1 | 74.7 | 70.2 | 68.6 | 71.2 |
| 20/04/10 | 16:33 | Cloudy | 73.8 | 74.9 | 70.9 | 68.6 | 72.2 |
| 27/04/10 | 17:15 | Cloudy | 71.9 | 73.5 | 69.3 | 68.6 | 69.2 |

Location: M5b - City Garden

| Date | Time | Weather | Measurement Noise Level | | | Baseline Level | Construction Noise Level |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Leq | L10 | L90 | Leq | Leq |
| Unit: dB(A), (30-min) | | | | | | | |
| 30/03/10 | 16:15 | Sunny | 65.7 | 66.8 | 63.0 | - | 65.7 |
| 08/04/10 | 16:50 | Sunny | 67.2 | 68.2 | 64.8 | - | 67.2 |
| 13/04/10 | 15:00 | Fine | 66.6 | 67.9 | 64.6 | - | 66.6 |
| 20/04/10 | 17:30 | Cloudy | 67.7 | 69.4 | 64.6 | - | 67.7 |
| 27/04/10 | 15:50 | Cloudy | 65.9 | 67.3 | 63.5 | - | 65.9 |



Noise Monitoring Result

Restricted Time (1900 - 2300 hrs on normal weekdays and 0700-2300 on holiday)

Location: M4a - Caseway Bay Community Centre

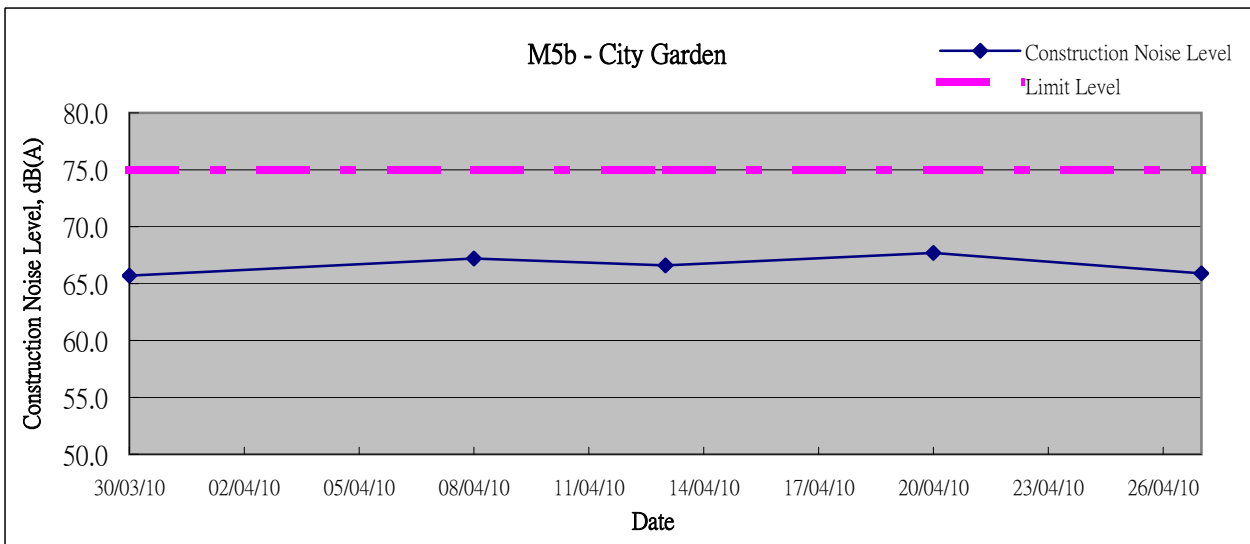
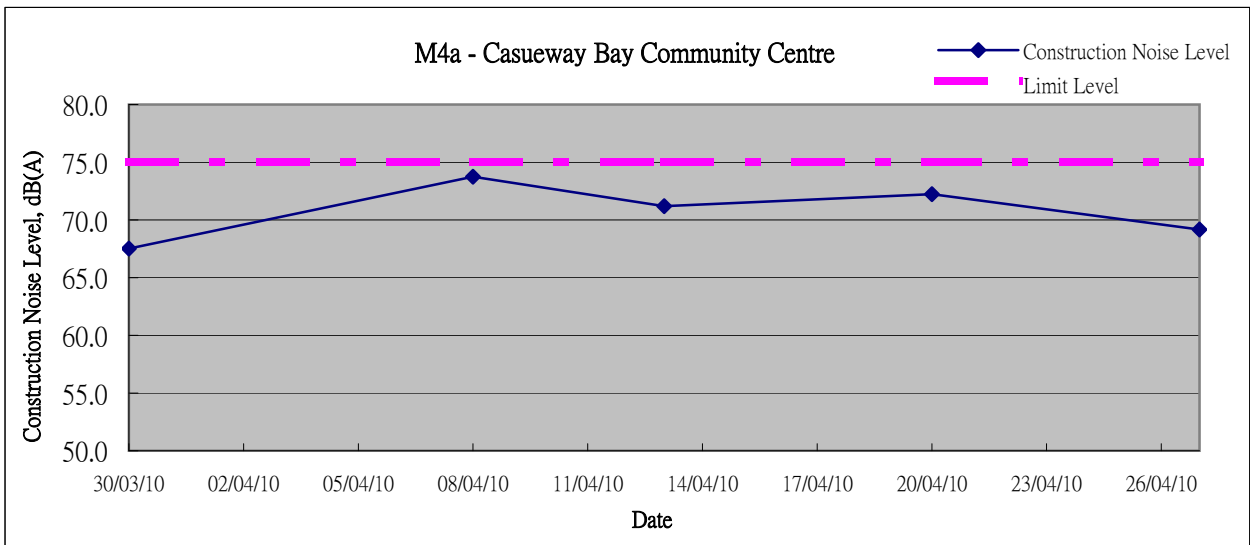
| Date | Time | Weather | Measurement Noise Level | | | Average Noise Level | Baseline Noise Level | Construction Noise Level |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|------|------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Leq | L10 | L90 | Leq | Leq | Leq |
| Unit: dB(A), (5-min) | | | | | | | | |
| 30/03/10 | 21:35 | Fine | 70.4 | 72.4 | 67.6 | 70.2 | 66.7 | 67.6 |
| | 21:40 | | 70.1 | 71.6 | 67.4 | | | |
| | 21:45 | | 70.1 | 72.2 | 66.3 | | | |
| 05/04/10 | 11:30 | Fine | 71.1 | 73.2 | 67.5 | 71.2 | 66.7 | 69.2 |
| | 11:35 | | 71.0 | 72.7 | 68.2 | | | |
| | 11:40 | | 71.4 | 73.3 | 67.8 | | | |
| 08/04/10 | 21:50 | Fine | 72.6 | 74.2 | 70.5 | 72.5 | 66.7 | 71.2 |
| | 21:55 | | 72.3 | 74.2 | 69.9 | | | |
| | 22:00 | | 72.7 | 74.5 | 70.4 | | | |
| 13/04/10 | 20:13 | Fine | 70.4 | 72.1 | 68.0 | 70.3 | 66.7 | 67.8 |
| | 20:18 | | 70.3 | 82.0 | 68.0 | | | |
| | 20:23 | | 70.2 | 71.9 | 67.4 | | | |
| 20/04/10 | 20:40 | Fine | 70.8 | 72.9 | 67.9 | 70.7 | 66.7 | 68.6 |
| | 20:45 | | 71.0 | 73.1 | 67.3 | | | |
| | 20:50 | | 70.4 | 72.2 | 67.1 | | | |
| 27/04/10 | 19:00 | Fine | 71.5 | 72.9 | 69.2 | 71.3 | 66.7 | 69.4 |
| | 19:05 | | 70.9 | 72.3 | 68.8 | | | |
| | 19:10 | | 71.4 | 73.0 | 69.2 | | | |

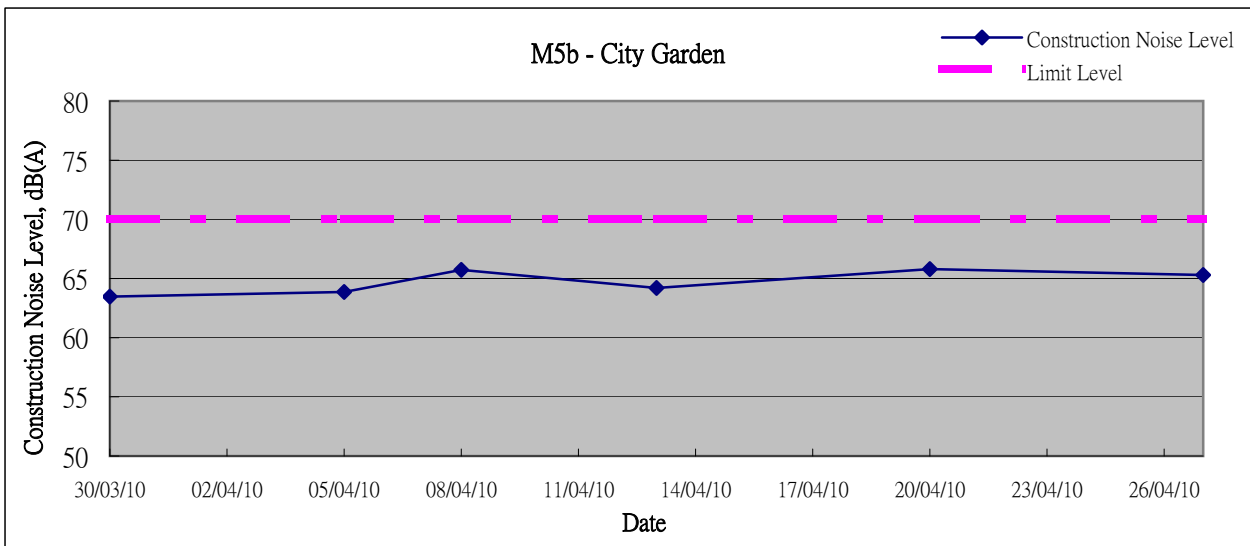
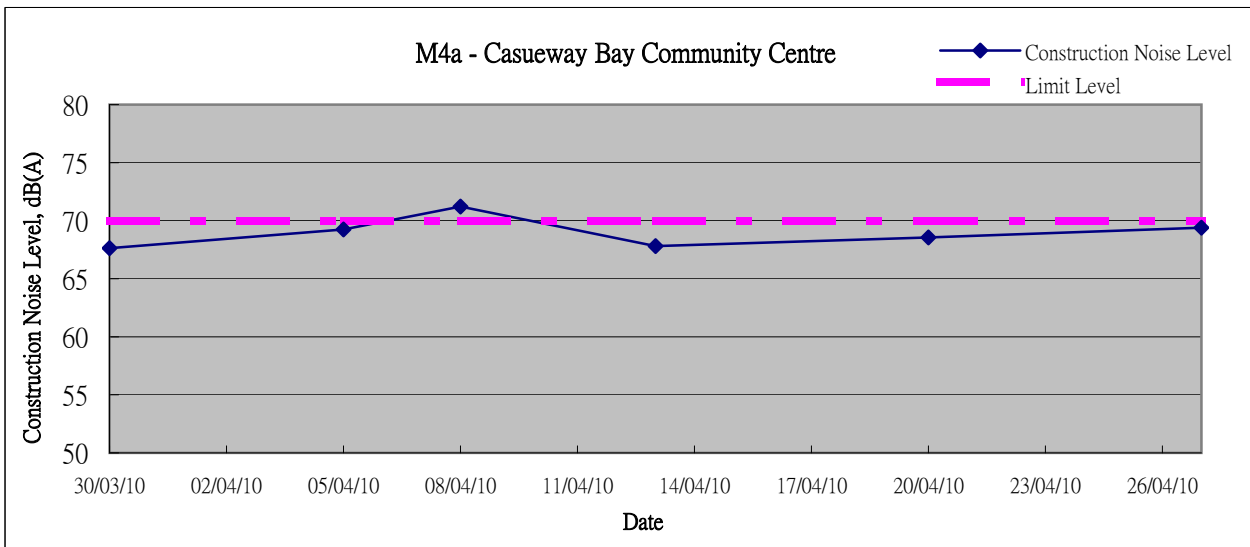
Location: M5b - City Garden

| Date | Time | Weather | Measurement Noise Level | | | Average Noise Level | Baseline Level | Construction Noise Level |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|------|------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Leq | L10 | L90 | Leq | Leq | Leq |
| Unit: dB(A), (5-min) | | | | | | | | |
| 30/03/10 | 22:21 | Fine | 63.3 | 64.8 | 61.3 | 63.5 | - | 63.5 |
| | 22:26 | | 63.5 | 65.2 | 61.3 | | | |
| | 22:31 | | 63.6 | 65.5 | 60.6 | | | |
| 05/04/10 | 13:20 | Fine | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.6 | 63.9 | - | 63.9 |
| | 13:25 | | 65.7 | 66.2 | 66.3 | | | |
| | 13:30 | | 61.8 | 62.1 | 61.4 | | | |
| 08/04/10 | 22:38 | Fine | 67.3 | 69.1 | 64.9 | 65.7 | - | 65.7 |
| | 22:43 | | 64.8 | 66.4 | 62.4 | | | |
| | 22:48 | | 65.1 | 67.5 | 61.9 | | | |
| 13/04/10 | 21:02 | Fine | 63.9 | 64.9 | 62.2 | 64.2 | - | 64.2 |
| | 21:07 | | 63.7 | 65.2 | 61.9 | | | |
| | 21:12 | | 65.0 | 66.7 | 62.9 | | | |
| 20/04/10 | 19:25 | Fine | 65.2 | 66.7 | 63.3 | 65.8 | - | 65.8 |
| | 19:30 | | 67.9 | 70.9 | 63.9 | | | |
| | 19:35 | | 64.3 | 65.7 | 62.3 | | | |
| 27/04/10 | 19:45 | Fine | 65.3 | 66.8 | 62.9 | 65.3 | - | 65.3 |
| | 19:51 | | 65.3 | 66.6 | 63.0 | | | |
| | 19:57 | | 65.3 | 66.9 | 62.5 | | | |



Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result
Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)







Appendix 5.3

Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations



**Water Monitoring Result at WSD9 - Tai Wan
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 17:07 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 20.11 | 20.05 | 20.0 | 7.54 | 7.55 | 7.6 | 35.10 | 35.13 | 34.9 | 78.9 | 77.6 | 78.5 | 5.79 | 5.74 | 5.81 | 2.11 | 2.08 | 2.06 | 3 | 4 |
| | 17:09 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.06 | 19.97 | | 7.55 | 7.56 | | 34.18 | 35.09 | | 78.0 | 79.6 | | 5.78 | 5.93 | | 1.97 | 2.06 | | 4 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 19:46 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.41 | 19.45 | 19.4 | 7.97 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.19 | 33.34 | 33.3 | 57.4 | 57.5 | 57.6 | 4.34 | 4.43 | 4.37 | 3.00 | 3.04 | 2.92 | 7 | 7 |
| | 19:49 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.41 | 19.41 | | 8.02 | 8.01 | | 33.29 | 33.35 | | 58.1 | 57.2 | | 4.39 | 4.32 | | 2.87 | 2.78 | | 6 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 07:24 | Foggy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.45 | 20.55 | 20.5 | 7.72 | 7.69 | 7.7 | 32.75 | 32.83 | 32.8 | 60.5 | 59.4 | 59.5 | 4.48 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 2.59 | 2.69 | 2.54 | 3 | 3 |
| | 07:27 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.46 | 20.51 | | 7.77 | 7.75 | | 32.45 | 33.00 | | 59.2 | 58.7 | | 4.38 | 4.35 | | 2.47 | 2.41 | | 3 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 08:34 | Foggy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.08 | 19.97 | 20.0 | 7.52 | 7.80 | 7.7 | 31.95 | 32.18 | 31.9 | 72.5 | 68.1 | 68.4 | 5.24 | 5.10 | 5.09 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.43 | 3 | 4 |
| | 08:37 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.91 | 19.94 | | 7.81 | 7.81 | | 31.54 | 32.08 | | 67.2 | 65.6 | | 5.07 | 4.93 | | 2.30 | 2.20 | | 4 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 07:33 | Cloudy with | Middle | 2.5 | 20.42 | 20.48 | 20.4 | 7.73 | 7.73 | 7.7 | 31.96 | 31.95 | 32.0 | 70.0 | 69.7 | 69.4 | 5.22 | 5.20 | 5.18 | 1.86 | 2.14 | 2.01 | 5 | 5 |
| | 07:35 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 2.5 | 20.39 | 20.40 | | 7.75 | 7.75 | | 32.04 | 32.04 | | 69.5 | 68.4 | | 5.17 | 5.11 | | 2.11 | 1.93 | | 4 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 15:39 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.04 | 19.92 | 19.9 | 7.84 | 7.89 | 7.9 | 32.26 | 32.43 | 32.4 | 75.1 | 73.9 | 73.7 | 5.63 | 5.56 | 5.54 | 4.21 | 4.03 | 3.90 | 6 | 6 |
| | 15:41 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.80 | 19.79 | | 7.91 | 7.91 | | 32.54 | 32.46 | | 73.2 | 72.7 | | 5.50 | 5.47 | | 3.89 | 3.45 | | 5 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 16:45 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.37 | 21.40 | 21.2 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 32.86 | 32.85 | 32.9 | 50.4 | 50.9 | 50.7 | 3.81 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 4.29 | 3.77 | 3.69 | 4 | 5 |
| | 16:50 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.90 | 20.96 | | 7.87 | 7.85 | | 32.92 | 32.89 | | 50.7 | 50.7 | | 3.79 | 3.71 | | 3.55 | 3.14 | | 6 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 18:50 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.13 | 20.12 | 20.2 | 8.10 | 8.09 | 8.1 | 32.96 | 32.98 | 33.0 | 54.6 | 54.2 | 53.9 | 4.08 | 4.05 | 4.02 | 3.82 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 4 | 5 |
| | 18:55 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.19 | 20.17 | | 8.09 | 8.08 | | 33.02 | 33.03 | | 53.4 | 53.3 | | 3.98 | 3.98 | | 3.49 | 3.48 | | 6 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 19:25 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.52 | 19.34 | 19.4 | 7.93 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.22 | 33.44 | 33.4 | 81.6 | 80.0 | 79.8 | 6.16 | 6.05 | 6.04 | 4.18 | 3.97 | 3.95 | 6 | 5 |
| | 19:30 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.40 | 19.30 | | 7.96 | 7.97 | | 33.45 | 33.41 | | 79.0 | 78.7 | | 5.98 | 5.95 | | 3.84 | 3.82 | | 4 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 07:55 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.00 | 20.02 | 19.9 | 7.58 | 7.64 | 7.7 | 33.05 | 33.07 | 32.9 | 85.4 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 6.39 | 6.28 | 6.33 | 4.49 | 4.38 | 4.31 | 4 | 5 |
| | 07:59 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.81 | 19.83 | | 7.76 | 7.76 | | 32.81 | 32.83 | | 84.5 | 84.0 | | 6.35 | 6.31 | | 4.12 | 4.25 | | 5 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 09:10 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 21.93 | 21.67 | 21.4 | 7.82 | 7.79 | 7.8 | 33.12 | 33.14 | 33.1 | 85.6 | 84.8 | 85.4 | 6.21 | 6.15 | 6.23 | 3.14 | 2.97 | 2.99 | 4 | 4 |
| | 09:15 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.11 | 21.05 | | 7.74 | 7.72 | | 33.04 | 33.03 | | 85.9 | 85.1 | | 6.31 | 6.24 | | 2.95 | 2.88 | | 3 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 12:44 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.94 | 21.91 | 21.8 | 7.89 | 7.86 | 7.8 | 33.17 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 84.2 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 6.08 | 3.42 | 3.50 | 3.30 | 3 | 4 |
| | 12:48 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.76 | 21.49 | | 7.79 | 7.68 | | 33.02 | 33.02 | | 85.5 | 87.4 | | 6.19 | 6.32 | | 3.24 | 3.05 | | 4 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 17:08 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.05 | 21.12 | 21.0 | 8.16 | 8.15 | 8.1 | 33.46 | 33.43 | 33.4 | 71.1 | 71.0 | 71.1 | 5.20 | 5.19 | 5.21 | 7.19 | 7.27 | 7.00 | 11 | 10 |
| | 17:13 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.88 | 20.85 | | 8.14 | 8.13 | | 33.38 | 33.36 | | 71.3 | 71.0 | | 5.24 | 5.21 | | 7.19 | 6.33 | | 9 | |



**Water Monitoring Result at WSD10 - Cha Kwo Ling
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|---|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 16:43 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 20.05 | 19.99 | 20.0 | 7.62 | 7.62 | 7.6 | 35.26 | 35.27 | 35.3 | 78.8 | 78.7 | 79.4 | 5.83 | 5.81 | 5.86 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 2.07 | 3 | 4 |
| | 16:45 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.07 | 20.04 | | 7.62 | 7.61 | | 35.28 | 35.28 | | 79.8 | 80.3 | | 5.88 | 5.93 | | 2.16 | 1.88 | | 4 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 19:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.34 | 19.37 | 19.3 | 7.97 | 7.97 | 8.0 | 33.27 | 33.29 | 33.3 | 56.7 | 57.1 | 58.3 | 4.30 | 4.32 | 4.42 | 3.37 | 3.16 | 3.44 | 9 | 8 |
| | 19:24 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.26 | 19.23 | | 7.99 | 7.99 | | 33.45 | 33.32 | | 58.8 | 60.7 | | 4.45 | 4.60 | | 3.69 | 3.54 | | 7 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 07:55 | Foggy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.13 | 20.13 | 20.1 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 33.63 | 33.64 | 33.5 | 57.2 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 4.62 | 4.25 | 4.35 | 3.50 | 3.47 | 3.45 | 5 | 6 |
| | 07:58 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.06 | 20.11 | | 7.90 | 7.90 | | 33.54 | 33.36 | | 56.9 | 57.7 | | 4.24 | 4.30 | | 3.55 | 3.27 | | 6 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 09:04 | Foggy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.93 | 19.98 | 19.9 | 7.92 | 7.91 | 7.9 | 32.29 | 32.45 | 32.4 | 65.8 | 66.9 | 65.4 | 4.94 | 5.02 | 4.91 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.38 | 5 | 6 |
| | 09:07 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.88 | 19.93 | | 7.93 | 7.93 | | 32.35 | 32.42 | | 64.3 | 64.6 | | 4.83 | 4.86 | | 2.50 | 2.20 | | 7 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 07:59 | Cloudy with | Middle | 3.5 | 20.31 | 20.30 | 20.3 | 7.91 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 32.16 | 32.20 | 32.2 | 63.3 | 63.6 | 63.4 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 2.43 | 2.34 | 2.29 | 5 | 4 |
| | 08:02 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 3.5 | 20.38 | 20.28 | | 7.91 | 7.91 | | 32.24 | 32.19 | | 63.4 | 63.3 | | 4.73 | 4.72 | | 2.17 | 2.20 | | 3 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 16:08 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.67 | 19.65 | 19.6 | 8.10 | 8.09 | 8.1 | 32.65 | 32.11 | 32.3 | 68.5 | 69.2 | 68.3 | 5.17 | 5.24 | 5.16 | 4.02 | 3.71 | 3.71 | 6 | 6 |
| | 16:10 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.64 | 19.63 | | 8.09 | 8.09 | | 32.63 | 31.79 | | 67.5 | 68.0 | | 5.09 | 5.13 | | 3.42 | 3.69 | | 5 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 16:23 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.51 | 21.49 | 21.4 | 7.94 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.02 | 33.01 | 33.0 | 55.4 | 55.0 | 49.5 | 4.04 | 4.01 | 3.97 | 2.54 | 2.44 | 2.36 | 4 | 5 |
| | 16:28 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.23 | 21.40 | | 7.93 | 7.92 | | 32.99 | 32.86 | | 54.1 | 33.4 | | 3.95 | 3.89 | | 2.22 | 2.23 | | 6 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 18:25 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.91 | 19.88 | 19.9 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.2 | 33.08 | 33.24 | 33.2 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.1 | 4.06 | 4.06 | 4.14 | 4.08 | 4.07 | 3.70 | 4 | 5 |
| | 18:30 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.92 | 19.90 | | 8.15 | 8.15 | | 33.27 | 33.28 | | 53.9 | 54.1 | | 4.40 | 4.05 | | 3.20 | 3.45 | | 6 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 19:05 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.54 | 19.48 | 19.5 | 7.93 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 33.25 | 33.39 | 33.4 | 80.9 | 82.8 | 81.3 | 6.09 | 6.24 | 6.13 | 3.39 | 3.32 | 3.60 | 5 | 4 |
| | 19:10 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.51 | 19.48 | | 7.96 | 7.96 | | 33.41 | 33.42 | | 81.6 | 79.9 | | 6.15 | 6.03 | | 3.82 | 3.88 | | 3 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 08:25 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.83 | 19.85 | 19.9 | 7.89 | 7.88 | 7.9 | 33.19 | 33.20 | 33.2 | 90.7 | 90.0 | 90.5 | 6.80 | 6.75 | 6.78 | 4.05 | 4.28 | 4.04 | 4 | 4 |
| | 08:30 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.94 | 19.95 | | 7.87 | 7.86 | | 33.17 | 33.17 | | 90.4 | 90.9 | | 6.77 | 6.81 | | 4.00 | 3.84 | | 4 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 09:45 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 21.61 | 21.40 | 21.4 | 7.94 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.37 | 33.26 | 33.2 | 84.5 | 83.5 | 83.2 | 6.14 | 6.06 | 6.07 | 2.72 | 2.93 | 2.69 | 7 | 7 |
| | 09:50 | | Middle | 4.0 | 21.21 | 21.20 | | 7.80 | 7.77 | | 33.10 | 33.14 | | 82.5 | 82.3 | | 6.04 | 6.02 | | 2.61 | 2.48 | | 6 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 13:12 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 22.74 | 22.70 | 22.4 | 7.91 | 7.89 | 7.9 | 33.09 | 33.14 | 33.2 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 86.1 | 6.13 | 6.15 | 6.17 | 3.66 | 3.48 | 3.57 | 3 | 4 |
| | 13:17 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.87 | 22.13 | | 7.86 | 7.84 | | 33.25 | 33.20 | | 85.6 | 86.6 | | 6.16 | 6.24 | | 3.44 | 3.70 | | 5 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 16:48 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.09 | 21.00 | 21.1 | 8.12 | 8.11 | 8.1 | 33.69 | 33.68 | 33.7 | 74.4 | 74.0 | 73.9 | 5.44 | 5.42 | 5.40 | 4.73 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 9 | 9 |
| | 16:53 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.06 | 21.12 | | 8.09 | 8.09 | | 33.66 | 33.59 | | 73.8 | 73.3 | | 5.39 | 5.35 | | 4.39 | 4.38 | | 9 | |



**Water Monitoring Result at WSD15 - Sai Wan Ho
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 16:28 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 19.74 | 19.69 | 19.6 | 7.59 | 7.59 | 7.6 | 35.28 | 35.29 | 35.3 | 77.2 | 76.9 | 76.7 | 5.70 | 5.71 | 5.68 | 2.21 | 2.50 | 2.79 | 4 | 5 |
| | 16:30 | | Middle | 4.0 | 19.59 | 19.54 | | 7.59 | 7.58 | | 35.32 | 35.30 | | 76.3 | 76.2 | | 5.66 | 5.65 | | 3.41 | 3.02 | | 6 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 19:03 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 19.3 | 7.98 | 7.99 | 8.0 | 33.39 | 33.46 | 33.5 | 56.7 | 58.0 | 58.1 | 4.30 | 4.39 | 4.40 | 5.58 | 4.99 | 4.92 | 7 | 7 |
| | 19:06 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.36 | 19.31 | | 8.00 | 8.01 | | 33.61 | 33.47 | | 58.7 | 58.9 | | 4.43 | 4.46 | | 4.40 | 4.71 | | 7 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 08:11 | Foggy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.00 | 20.05 | 20.0 | 7.94 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 33.61 | 33.41 | 33.4 | 57.4 | 57.5 | 57.6 | 4.55 | 4.30 | 4.36 | 4.81 | 4.43 | 4.80 | 7 | 8 |
| | 08:15 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.09 | 20.05 | | 7.93 | 7.93 | | 32.90 | 33.66 | | 57.8 | 57.8 | | 4.30 | 4.30 | | 4.98 | 4.97 | | 8 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 09:18 | Foggy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.06 | 20.00 | 20.0 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 8.0 | 32.46 | 32.26 | 32.2 | 63.3 | 63.7 | 64.3 | 4.75 | 4.78 | 4.84 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.40 | 4 | 5 |
| | 09:21 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.95 | 20.00 | | 7.96 | 7.96 | | 31.64 | 32.42 | | 64.2 | 66.1 | | 4.85 | 4.98 | | 3.50 | 3.90 | | 6 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 08:10 | Cloudy with | Middle | 3.5 | 20.05 | 20.04 | 20.0 | 7.95 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 32.40 | 31.98 | 32.3 | 63.3 | 63.6 | 63.1 | 4.75 | 4.78 | 4.74 | 2.42 | 2.37 | 2.38 | 4 | 4 |
| | 08:12 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 3.5 | 20.02 | 20.02 | | 7.96 | 7.96 | | 32.44 | 32.44 | | 62.9 | 62.6 | | 4.72 | 4.71 | | 2.29 | 2.44 | | 3 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 16:25 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.5 | 19.62 | 19.62 | 19.6 | 8.08 | 8.09 | 8.1 | 32.65 | 30.41 | 32.1 | 65.8 | 66.4 | 66.1 | 4.97 | 5.07 | 5.01 | 4.22 | 3.72 | 3.86 | 7 | 6 |
| | 16:28 | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.64 | 19.65 | | 8.09 | 8.09 | | 32.56 | 32.69 | | 66.6 | 65.7 | | 5.03 | 4.96 | | 3.65 | 3.83 | | 5 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 16:10 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 21.23 | 21.25 | 21.4 | 7.92 | 7.89 | 7.9 | 33.09 | 33.02 | 33.0 | 51.6 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 3.78 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.41 | 2.81 | 2.83 | 2 | 2 |
| | 16:15 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.45 | 21.49 | | 7.89 | 7.88 | | 32.89 | 32.91 | | 51.5 | 51.5 | | 3.75 | 3.75 | | 2.57 | 2.54 | | 2 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 18:10 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.88 | 19.88 | 19.9 | 8.16 | 8.16 | 8.2 | 33.20 | 33.02 | 33.2 | 56.6 | 56.4 | 56.4 | 4.24 | 4.23 | 4.21 | 4.20 | 4.17 | 4.23 | 6 | 7 |
| | 18:15 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.85 | 19.87 | | 8.16 | 8.16 | | 33.26 | 33.27 | | 56.1 | 56.6 | | 4.20 | 4.16 | | 4.14 | 4.42 | | 7 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 18:52 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.37 | 19.28 | 19.3 | 7.95 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 33.22 | 33.30 | 33.3 | 80.9 | 80.4 | 83.1 | 6.31 | 6.08 | 6.34 | 6.42 | 6.47 | 5.62 | 8 | 8 |
| | 18:56 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.22 | 19.21 | | 7.95 | 7.94 | | 33.37 | 33.39 | | 85.9 | 85.0 | | 6.51 | 6.44 | | 4.78 | 4.79 | | 8 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 08:35 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.0 | 19.71 | 19.79 | 19.7 | 7.88 | 7.88 | 7.9 | 33.38 | 33.28 | 33.3 | 88.9 | 87.6 | 88.2 | 6.68 | 6.57 | 6.63 | 3.33 | 3.40 | 3.58 | 6 | 5 |
| | 08:40 | | Middle | 4.0 | 19.68 | 19.69 | | 7.88 | 7.87 | | 33.32 | 33.32 | | 88.6 | 87.8 | | 6.66 | 6.59 | | 3.79 | 3.78 | | 4 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 09:58 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 21.64 | 21.41 | 21.1 | 7.77 | 7.75 | 7.7 | 33.01 | 33.20 | 33.2 | 82.2 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 5.98 | 5.97 | 5.99 | 4.17 | 3.96 | 3.92 | 7 | 6 |
| | 10:02 | | Middle | 4.0 | 20.57 | 20.60 | | 7.72 | 7.70 | | 33.27 | 33.17 | | 81.7 | 81.2 | | 6.04 | 5.98 | | 3.76 | 3.78 | | 5 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 13:28 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 21.79 | 21.85 | 21.5 | 7.89 | 7.81 | 7.8 | 33.12 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 87.3 | 88.3 | 89.1 | 6.32 | 6.39 | 6.48 | 3.18 | 3.01 | 2.85 | 3 | 4 |
| | 13:33 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.00 | 21.47 | | 7.73 | 7.69 | | 33.31 | 32.88 | | 90.5 | 90.4 | | 6.61 | 6.58 | | 2.86 | 2.34 | | 4 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 16:35 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.85 | 20.81 | 21.0 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 8.0 | 33.63 | 33.63 | 33.7 | 76.1 | 75.8 | 76.1 | 5.59 | 5.57 | 5.57 | 6.72 | 6.01 | 6.62 | 10 | 10 |
| | 16:40 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.20 | 21.21 | | 8.06 | 8.05 | | 33.72 | 33.68 | | 76.5 | 76.0 | | 5.58 | 5.54 | | 7.13 | 6.61 | | 10 | |



**Water Monitoring Result at WSD17 - Quarry Bay
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 16:15 | Sunny | Middle | 5.5 | 20.05 | 20.03 | 20.0 | 7.53 | 7.54 | 7.5 | 35.27 | 35.25 | 35.2 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 5.55 | 5.56 | 5.57 | 4.08 | 3.51 | 4.05 | 8 | 9 |
| | 16:17 | | Middle | 5.5 | 20.02 | 19.89 | | 7.55 | 7.55 | | 35.22 | 35.24 | | 75.1 | 75.8 | | 5.54 | 5.61 | | 4.15 | 4.44 | | 10 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 18:46 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.5 | 19.33 | 19.35 | 19.4 | 7.97 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.40 | 33.52 | 33.4 | 56.6 | 58.0 | 58.0 | 4.28 | 4.38 | 4.43 | 6.39 | 5.96 | 5.84 | 13 | 13 |
| | 18:49 | | Middle | 5.5 | 19.42 | 19.42 | | 7.99 | 7.99 | | 33.38 | 33.36 | | 58.5 | 58.7 | | 4.52 | 4.55 | | 5.88 | 5.14 | | 12 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 08:25 | Foggy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.16 | 20.09 | 20.2 | 8.03 | 8.00 | 8.0 | 33.58 | 33.57 | 33.4 | 57.7 | 58.4 | 58.1 | 4.28 | 4.32 | 4.32 | 5.78 | 5.42 | 5.31 | 10 | 10 |
| | 08:30 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.09 | 20.26 | | 7.98 | 7.98 | | 33.66 | 32.63 | | 57.8 | 58.6 | | 4.30 | 4.36 | | 4.91 | 5.13 | | 10 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 09:33 | Foggy | Middle | 5.0 | 19.98 | 20.07 | 20.0 | 7.97 | 7.97 | 8.0 | 32.42 | 32.40 | 32.3 | 62.9 | 62.9 | 63.3 | 4.72 | 4.71 | 4.75 | 4.10 | 3.40 | 3.70 | 5 | 6 |
| | 09:35 | | Middle | 5.0 | 20.07 | 20.07 | | 7.96 | 7.96 | | 32.42 | 32.01 | | 63.7 | 63.8 | | 4.77 | 4.79 | | 3.60 | 3.70 | | 7 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 08:20 | Cloudy with | Middle | 4.5 | 19.97 | 19.97 | 19.9 | 7.99 | 7.99 | 8.0 | 32.50 | 32.51 | 32.4 | 64.3 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 4.83 | 4.76 | 4.79 | 3.18 | 3.09 | 3.52 | 4 | 5 |
| | 08:23 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 4.5 | 19.91 | 19.91 | | 8.00 | 8.01 | | 32.52 | 32.19 | | 63.8 | 63.2 | | 4.79 | 4.79 | | 3.89 | 3.90 | | 6 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 16:38 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.5 | 19.65 | 19.66 | 19.7 | 8.09 | 8.09 | 8.1 | 31.90 | 32.66 | 32.5 | 64.9 | 65.3 | 65.1 | 4.92 | 4.93 | 4.92 | 4.91 | 5.09 | 5.33 | 10 | 10 |
| | 16:41 | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.66 | 19.68 | | 8.10 | 8.11 | | 32.63 | 32.66 | | 65.0 | 65.2 | | 4.91 | 4.92 | | 5.33 | 5.99 | | 9 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 16:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 21.56 | 21.69 | 21.8 | 7.87 | 7.84 | 7.8 | 32.90 | 32.76 | 32.9 | 53.3 | 51.5 | 51.9 | 3.87 | 3.72 | 3.75 | 4.94 | 4.22 | 4.48 | 6 | 7 |
| | 16:05 | | Middle | 5.0 | 21.95 | 21.91 | | 7.84 | 7.83 | | 32.97 | 32.99 | | 51.5 | 51.2 | | 3.71 | 3.68 | | 4.28 | 4.47 | | 7 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 17:50 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 19.92 | 19.89 | 19.9 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 8.1 | 33.08 | 33.16 | 33.1 | 61.0 | 60.4 | 60.3 | 4.57 | 4.53 | 4.52 | 7.89 | 7.57 | 7.57 | 10 | 11 |
| | 17:55 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.86 | 19.82 | | 8.13 | 8.13 | | 32.96 | 33.13 | | 60.5 | 59.1 | | 4.54 | 4.44 | | 7.60 | 7.20 | | 12 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 18:35 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 19.48 | 19.34 | 19.5 | 7.89 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 33.00 | 33.18 | 33.2 | 79.4 | 78.1 | 78.5 | 6.00 | 5.90 | 5.93 | 8.04 | 8.58 | 7.45 | 9 | 9 |
| | 18:40 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.53 | 19.46 | | 7.91 | 7.92 | | 33.27 | 33.33 | | 78.8 | 77.8 | | 5.94 | 5.88 | | 6.59 | 6.58 | | 8 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 08:47 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.5 | 19.83 | 19.84 | 19.9 | 7.94 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 33.32 | 33.31 | 33.3 | 89.1 | 88.4 | 89.6 | 6.68 | 6.62 | 6.71 | 6.46 | 5.17 | 5.53 | 9 | 9 |
| | 08:52 | | Middle | 5.5 | 19.86 | 19.92 | | 7.89 | 7.88 | | 33.31 | 33.18 | | 90.8 | 90.2 | | 6.80 | 6.74 | | 5.50 | 4.99 | | 9 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 10:07 | Sunny | Middle | 5.0 | 20.83 | 20.85 | 21.0 | 7.62 | 7.62 | 7.6 | 33.09 | 33.08 | 33.0 | 85.2 | 84.3 | 84.8 | 6.27 | 6.21 | 6.23 | 2.81 | 3.05 | 3.22 | 4 | 4 |
| | 10:10 | | Middle | 5.0 | 21.06 | 21.07 | | 7.63 | 7.62 | | 32.89 | 32.89 | | 84.9 | 84.6 | | 6.24 | 6.21 | | 3.59 | 3.43 | | 4 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 13:39 | Sunny | Middle | 5.0 | 22.00 | 22.22 | 21.8 | 7.69 | 7.66 | 7.6 | 33.32 | 33.25 | 33.2 | 84.6 | 85.0 | 86.4 | 6.09 | 6.10 | 6.24 | 4.22 | 4.20 | 4.27 | 5 | 6 |
| | 13:44 | | Middle | 5.0 | 21.40 | 21.64 | | 7.57 | 7.52 | | 33.21 | 32.97 | | 88.5 | 87.6 | | 6.44 | 6.34 | | 4.44 | 4.20 | | 6 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 16:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.5 | 21.16 | 21.05 | 21.0 | 8.03 | 8.06 | 8.0 | 33.74 | 33.47 | 33.6 | 80.3 | 78.8 | 78.3 | 5.83 | 5.75 | 5.71 | 6.34 | 5.63 | 6.15 | 15 | 15 |
| | 16:21 | | Middle | 4.5 | 20.89 | 20.91 | | 8.03 | 8.02 | | 33.60 | 33.47 | | 77.3 | 76.6 | | 5.64 | 5.62 | | 6.14 | 6.47 | | 14 | |



**Water Monitoring Result at C8 - City Garden
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 15:42 | Sunny | Middle | 2.0 | 20.80 | 20.85 | 20.8 | 7.40 | 7.37 | 7.4 | 34.50 | 34.53 | 33.7 | 70.8 | 65.9 | 65.8 | 4.86 | 4.74 | 4.70 | 6.48 | 6.03 | 7.56 | 20 | 29 |
| | 15:44 | | Middle | 2.0 | 20.65 | 20.72 | | 7.34 | 7.34 | | 32.97 | 32.83 | | 63.3 | 63.0 | | 4.60 | 4.58 | | 8.78 | 8.93 | | 37 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 17:16 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.23 | 19.21 | 19.2 | 7.74 | 7.75 | 7.8 | 33.05 | 33.11 | 32.9 | 50.3 | 49.6 | 50.3 | 3.82 | 3.77 | 3.93 | 8.57 | 8.76 | 8.30 | 18 | 19 |
| | 17:20 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.17 | 19.14 | | 7.76 | 7.76 | | 32.81 | 32.77 | | 51.0 | 50.4 | | 4.26 | 3.86 | | 8.06 | 7.80 | | 20 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 08:41 | Foggy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.40 | 20.47 | 20.4 | 7.86 | 7.85 | 7.9 | 33.40 | 33.35 | 33.4 | 54.7 | 52.0 | 53.1 | 4.30 | 3.84 | 4.00 | 7.23 | 7.00 | 6.94 | 14 | 15 |
| | 08:46 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.49 | 20.43 | | 7.84 | 7.85 | | 33.36 | 33.31 | | 53.5 | 52.1 | | 3.99 | 3.86 | | 6.79 | 6.74 | | 16 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 10:01 | Foggy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.31 | 20.28 | 20.3 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 32.21 | 32.17 | 32.2 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 57.6 | 4.27 | 4.27 | 4.29 | 7.50 | 7.70 | 8.15 | 12 | 14 |
| | 10:04 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.10 | 20.31 | | 7.92 | 7.92 | | 32.28 | 32.27 | | 56.1 | 60.3 | | 4.20 | 4.43 | | 8.50 | 8.90 | | 15 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 08:44 | Cloudy with | Middle | 2.5 | 20.19 | 20.17 | 20.2 | 7.91 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 32.04 | 31.97 | 31.9 | 54.7 | 53.2 | 53.0 | 4.08 | 4.11 | 4.00 | 5.30 | 4.84 | 5.71 | 8 | 10 |
| | 08:46 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 2.5 | 20.21 | 20.21 | | 7.87 | 7.87 | | 31.84 | 31.84 | | 53.3 | 50.9 | | 3.97 | 3.82 | | 6.25 | 6.46 | | 11 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 17:07 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.80 | 19.80 | 19.8 | 8.02 | 8.02 | 8.0 | 32.29 | 32.25 | 32.3 | 57.2 | 58.7 | 57.2 | 4.33 | 4.39 | 4.28 | 7.92 | 8.56 | 8.20 | 13 | 14 |
| | 17:09 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.81 | 19.81 | | 8.03 | 8.03 | | 32.40 | 32.24 | | 57.9 | 55.1 | | 4.23 | 4.17 | | 8.40 | 7.90 | | 15 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 13:30 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.87 | 21.88 | 22.1 | 7.78 | 7.78 | 7.8 | 31.49 | 31.47 | 31.5 | 51.2 | 50.8 | 50.6 | 3.73 | 3.71 | 3.68 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 13.55 | 17 | 25 |
| | 13:35 | | Middle | 2.5 | 22.27 | 22.30 | | 7.79 | 7.80 | | 31.51 | 31.55 | | 50.4 | 49.8 | | 3.66 | 3.60 | | 13.60 | 13.60 | | 32 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 17:10 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.19 | 20.18 | 20.2 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 8.0 | 32.52 | 32.53 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 46.6 | 46.7 | 3.52 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 8.43 | 8.51 | 8.44 | 13 | 14 |
| | 17:15 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.14 | 20.14 | | 8.04 | 8.04 | | 32.66 | 32.63 | | 47.0 | 45.9 | | 3.51 | 3.44 | | 8.49 | 8.31 | | 14 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 18:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.51 | 19.35 | 19.5 | 7.80 | 7.82 | 7.8 | 32.86 | 33.07 | 33.0 | 74.3 | 73.1 | 72.7 | 5.62 | 5.54 | 5.50 | 14.00 | 13.40 | 13.18 | 20 | 19 |
| | 18:05 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.52 | 19.51 | | 7.83 | 7.84 | | 33.00 | 33.00 | | 72.4 | 71.0 | | 5.46 | 5.36 | | 12.80 | 12.50 | | 18 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 09:10 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.04 | 20.08 | 20.0 | 7.75 | 7.76 | 7.8 | 33.16 | 33.12 | 33.1 | 81.9 | 79.0 | 78.4 | 6.12 | 5.90 | 5.86 | 9.58 | 8.77 | 8.70 | 12 | 14 |
| | 09:15 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.97 | 19.97 | | 7.75 | 7.74 | | 33.11 | 33.12 | | 76.0 | 76.7 | | 5.69 | 5.74 | | 8.22 | 8.24 | | 15 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 10:30 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.17 | 21.24 | 21.3 | 7.64 | 7.62 | 7.6 | 32.90 | 32.90 | 32.9 | 70.3 | 69.6 | 69.9 | 5.15 | 5.10 | 5.11 | 7.89 | 7.27 | 7.59 | 10 | 11 |
| | 10:34 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.35 | 21.44 | | 7.60 | 7.59 | | 32.86 | 32.85 | | 69.9 | 69.8 | | 5.10 | 5.09 | | 8.06 | 7.15 | | 12 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 13:59 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.88 | 22.07 | 21.9 | 7.32 | 7.31 | 7.4 | 32.12 | 32.12 | 32.4 | 73.5 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 5.32 | 5.20 | 5.29 | 5.00 | 4.92 | 4.91 | 7 | 8 |
| | 14:03 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.57 | 22.01 | | 7.39 | 7.39 | | 32.79 | 32.50 | | 74.6 | 72.0 | | 5.43 | 5.22 | | 4.91 | 4.81 | | 9 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 15:45 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.0 | 21.53 | 21.54 | 21.4 | 7.98 | 7.96 | 8.0 | 32.87 | 32.88 | 32.9 | 87.0 | 85.5 | 84.6 | 6.32 | 6.23 | 6.18 | 13.60 | 12.20 | 12.43 | 18 | 20 |
| | 15:49 | | Middle | 2.0 | 21.18 | 21.24 | | 7.93 | 7.93 | | 32.83 | 32.82 | | 83.4 | 82.6 | | 6.11 | 6.05 | | 12.60 | 11.30 | | 21 | |



**Water Monitoring Result at C9 - Provident Garden
Mid-Flood Tide**

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 15:56 | Sunny | Middle | 2.0 | 20.56 | 20.56 | 20.4 | 7.35 | 7.34 | 7.4 | 34.79 | 34.85 | 34.8 | 65.4 | 70.3 | 68.2 | 4.78 | 5.12 | 5.00 | 6.55 | 6.50 | 6.80 | 13 | 16 |
| | 15:58 | | Middle | 2.0 | 20.31 | 20.24 | | 7.35 | 7.36 | | 34.88 | 34.86 | | 67.5 | 69.6 | | 4.97 | 5.13 | | 7.14 | 6.99 | | 18 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 17:48 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.04 | 18.95 | 19.0 | 7.86 | 7.87 | 7.9 | 33.13 | 33.12 | 33.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 51.4 | 3.77 | 3.81 | 3.86 | 7.94 | 7.19 | 7.20 | 22 | 24 |
| | 17:50 | | Middle | 2.5 | 18.88 | 18.93 | | 7.86 | 7.87 | | 33.12 | 33.03 | | 53.2 | 52.0 | | 3.94 | 3.91 | | 6.79 | 6.89 | | 26 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 08:51 | Foggy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.41 | 20.52 | 20.4 | 7.87 | 7.86 | 7.9 | 33.39 | 33.38 | 33.4 | 52.5 | 51.3 | 51.8 | 3.87 | 3.79 | 3.83 | 7.21 | 7.22 | 7.83 | 11 | 13 |
| | 08:55 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.33 | 20.48 | | 7.86 | 7.85 | | 33.49 | 33.32 | | 51.1 | 52.3 | | 3.79 | 3.88 | | 8.46 | 8.44 | | 14 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 09:47 | Foggy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.43 | 20.28 | 20.3 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 32.28 | 32.29 | 32.2 | 62.9 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 4.34 | 4.16 | 4.20 | 11.70 | 11.90 | 11.10 | 20 | 19 |
| | 09:50 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.25 | 20.26 | | 7.89 | 7.89 | | 32.24 | 32.07 | | 55.3 | 55.3 | | 4.12 | 4.19 | | 10.40 | 10.40 | | 17 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 08:32 | Cloudy with | Middle | 3.0 | 20.12 | 20.13 | 20.1 | 7.93 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 32.32 | 32.18 | 32.3 | 58.8 | 60.8 | 58.2 | 4.44 | 4.51 | 4.36 | 7.24 | 6.46 | 7.04 | 13 | 13 |
| | 08:35 | Fog & Rain | Middle | 3.0 | 20.12 | 20.08 | | 7.93 | 7.93 | | 32.27 | 32.23 | | 57.5 | 55.7 | | 4.32 | 4.15 | | 7.07 | 7.38 | | 13 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 16:55 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.73 | 19.73 | 19.7 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 8.1 | 32.45 | 32.53 | 32.5 | 61.0 | 60.6 | 61.0 | 4.60 | 4.57 | 4.60 | 10.40 | 9.20 | 9.54 | 16 | 16 |
| | 16:56 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.76 | 19.76 | | 8.07 | 8.08 | | 32.57 | 32.50 | | 60.9 | 61.5 | | 4.58 | 4.63 | | 9.57 | 9.00 | | 15 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 15:45 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.0 | 22.05 | 21.99 | 21.7 | 7.96 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 32.57 | 32.60 | 32.6 | 48.9 | 48.4 | 48.7 | 3.53 | 3.60 | 3.56 | 7.12 | 7.21 | 7.20 | 19 | 24 |
| | 15:50 | | Middle | 2.0 | 21.32 | 21.53 | | 7.90 | 7.88 | | 32.71 | 32.60 | | 49.0 | 48.6 | | 3.58 | 3.54 | | 7.19 | 7.26 | | 29 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 17:30 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.08 | 20.09 | 20.0 | 8.06 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 32.70 | 32.74 | 32.8 | 45.1 | 44.4 | 45.6 | 3.37 | 3.32 | 3.41 | 7.12 | 7.33 | 7.31 | 12 | 13 |
| | 17:35 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.03 | 19.93 | | 8.06 | 8.07 | | 32.79 | 32.92 | | 44.3 | 48.4 | | 3.31 | 3.63 | | 7.32 | 7.45 | | 14 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 18:15 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.0 | 19.56 | 19.50 | 19.5 | 7.83 | 7.84 | 7.8 | 33.01 | 33.16 | 33.1 | 74.8 | 73.2 | 73.9 | 5.64 | 5.53 | 5.61 | 13.50 | 13.60 | 13.80 | 26 | 25 |
| | 18:20 | | Middle | 2.0 | 19.51 | 19.48 | | 7.85 | 7.86 | | 33.14 | 33.18 | | 74.6 | 73.1 | | 5.63 | 5.62 | | 14.00 | 14.10 | | 24 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 09:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.91 | 19.93 | 19.9 | 7.81 | 7.80 | 7.8 | 33.24 | 33.21 | 33.2 | 81.9 | 79.9 | 79.9 | 6.13 | 5.98 | 5.98 | 9.65 | 9.30 | 9.47 | 14 | 14 |
| | 09:05 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.85 | 19.89 | | 7.79 | 7.80 | | 33.17 | 33.12 | | 79.0 | 78.6 | | 5.92 | 5.89 | | 9.51 | 9.43 | | 13 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 10:20 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.58 | 21.91 | 21.8 | 7.88 | 7.84 | 7.8 | 33.12 | 32.81 | 33.0 | 81.0 | 77.7 | 77.7 | 5.87 | 5.60 | 5.62 | 8.63 | 8.79 | 8.70 | 11 | 13 |
| | 10:25 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.14 | 21.75 | | 7.80 | 7.78 | | 33.03 | 33.06 | | 76.3 | 75.6 | | 5.53 | 5.48 | | 9.04 | 8.33 | | 14 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 13:50 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.82 | 21.66 | 21.9 | 7.48 | 7.43 | 7.4 | 33.03 | 33.01 | 32.9 | 77.8 | 76.8 | 77.4 | 5.65 | 5.58 | 5.61 | 6.16 | 5.89 | 6.13 | 10 | 9 |
| | 13:55 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.20 | 21.81 | | 7.38 | 7.36 | | 32.84 | 32.90 | | 77.7 | 77.1 | | 5.61 | 5.60 | | 6.43 | 6.02 | | 8 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 15:58 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.0 | 21.60 | 21.38 | 21.4 | 8.04 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.40 | 33.28 | 33.3 | 80.2 | 78.9 | 77.9 | 5.84 | 5.74 | 5.68 | 13.80 | 14.30 | 13.98 | 27 | 27 |
| | 16:03 | | Middle | 2.0 | 21.27 | 21.24 | | 7.92 | 7.92 | | 33.18 | 33.20 | | 76.1 | 76.2 | | 5.56 | 5.57 | | 14.00 | 13.80 | | 26 | |

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | °C | | | - | | | ppt | | | % | | | mg/L | | | NTU | | | mg/L | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value |
| 28/03/2010 | 10:22 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 20.86 | 21.05 | 20.8 | 7.22 | 7.25 | 7.2 | 32.25 | 35.29 | 34.5 | 91.6 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 6.64 | 6.57 | 6.55 | 2.47 | 2.48 | 2.13 | 4 | 4 |
| | 10:25 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.70 | 20.54 | | 7.25 | 7.24 | | 35.27 | 35.29 | | 88.9 | 88.8 | | 6.43 | 6.57 | | 1.62 | 1.94 | | 3 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 11:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.01 | 18.54 | 18.8 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 7.7 | 33.76 | 33.43 | 33.5 | 56.2 | 57.3 | 56.6 | 4.36 | 4.41 | 4.43 | 3.32 | 3.20 | 2.77 | 4 | 5 |
| | 11:23 | | Middle | 2.5 | 18.87 | 18.86 | | 7.67 | 7.69 | | 33.41 | 33.25 | | 56.5 | 56.2 | | 4.64 | 4.29 | | 2.26 | 2.31 | | 5 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 14:15 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 21.02 | 21.07 | 21.0 | 7.96 | 7.96 | 7.9 | 32.58 | 32.59 | 32.6 | 56.5 | 56.7 | 56.5 | 4.16 | 4.17 | 4.16 | 2.12 | 1.34 | 1.83 | 2 | 2 |
| | 14:20 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.82 | 20.95 | | 7.95 | 7.88 | | 32.58 | 32.57 | | 56.6 | 56.1 | | 4.18 | 4.14 | | 2.28 | 1.58 | | 2 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 17:40 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.22 | 20.30 | 20.2 | 8.02 | 8.02 | 8.0 | 32.11 | 32.08 | 32.1 | 60.0 | 60.9 | 60.1 | 4.49 | 4.56 | 4.50 | 2.02 | 2.03 | 1.92 | <2 | <2 |
| | 17:42 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.21 | 20.24 | | 8.00 | 8.00 | | 32.02 | 32.02 | | 59.6 | 60.0 | | 4.46 | 4.50 | | 1.88 | 1.74 | | <2 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 20:19 | Cloudy with | Middle | 3.5 | 19.53 | 19.44 | 19.4 | 8.16 | 8.14 | 8.1 | 32.35 | 32.57 | 32.5 | 61.6 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 4.66 | 4.71 | 4.69 | 2.81 | 2.89 | 2.63 | 6 | 5 |
| | 20:21 | Rain Patches | Middle | 3.5 | 19.34 | 19.42 | | 8.13 | 8.13 | | 32.34 | 32.56 | | 62.0 | 61.9 | | 4.71 | 4.69 | | 2.48 | 2.32 | | 4 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 21:15 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.74 | 19.74 | 19.7 | 8.15 | 8.16 | 8.2 | 33.25 | 33.20 | 33.2 | 54.7 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 4.10 | 4.09 | 4.09 | 2.74 | 2.82 | 2.79 | 3 | 3 |
| | 21:17 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.75 | 19.74 | | 8.15 | 8.15 | | 33.18 | 33.16 | | 54.1 | 54.5 | | 4.06 | 4.10 | | 2.70 | 2.89 | | 2 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 11:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.23 | 21.44 | 20.7 | 7.71 | 7.85 | 7.8 | 33.12 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 69.1 | 68.3 | 68.2 | 5.14 | 4.97 | 5.03 | 1.68 | 1.57 | 1.61 | 2 | 2 |
| | 11:25 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.20 | 21.11 | | 7.74 | 7.83 | | 33.11 | 32.90 | | 67.3 | 68.1 | | 5.01 | 5.00 | | 1.58 | 1.61 | | <2 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 12:34 | Misty | Middle | 3.5 | 19.66 | 19.42 | 19.4 | 7.97 | 7.96 | 8.0 | 33.03 | 33.09 | 33.1 | 52.2 | 42.8 | 46.8 | 4.95 | 4.53 | 4.75 | 2.52 | 2.58 | 2.97 | 6 | 5 |
| | 12:38 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.35 | 19.29 | | 8.02 | 8.02 | | 33.07 | 33.12 | | 51.3 | 40.7 | | 4.83 | 4.69 | | 3.34 | 3.45 | | 4 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 13:15 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.35 | 19.26 | 19.3 | 7.76 | 7.81 | 7.8 | 33.09 | 33.18 | 33.0 | 89.4 | 86.0 | 84.1 | 6.77 | 6.52 | 6.38 | 4.27 | 4.23 | 4.09 | 6 | 6 |
| | 13:20 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.28 | 19.19 | | 7.86 | 7.86 | | 32.82 | 33.00 | | 81.6 | 79.4 | | 6.20 | 6.03 | | 3.62 | 4.25 | | 5 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 14:27 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 21.74 | 21.80 | 21.5 | 7.72 | 7.49 | 7.5 | 33.28 | 33.36 | 33.3 | 86.8 | 84.9 | 84.8 | 6.27 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 2.73 | 2.64 | 2.64 | 4 | 4 |
| | 14:30 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.20 | 21.31 | | 7.41 | 7.32 | | 33.29 | 33.25 | | 84.6 | 82.9 | | 6.18 | 6.04 | | 2.58 | 2.60 | | 4 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 17:15 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.94 | 21.93 | 22.0 | 7.99 | 7.96 | 8.0 | 32.94 | 33.06 | 33.0 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 6.22 | 6.19 | 6.28 | 3.05 | 2.82 | 2.81 | 3 | 3 |
| | 17:20 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.10 | 22.09 | | 7.93 | 7.92 | | 33.06 | 33.06 | | 88.7 | 87.7 | | 6.39 | 6.32 | | 2.70 | 2.65 | | 2 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 19:48 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.52 | 20.47 | 20.5 | 7.93 | 7.95 | 8.0 | 33.02 | 33.16 | 33.1 | 75.0 | 75.2 | 75.4 | 5.57 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.78 | 2 | 2 |
| | 19:49 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.63 | 20.49 | | 7.96 | 7.96 | | 33.03 | 33.12 | | 75.6 | 75.8 | | 5.59 | 5.62 | | 1.92 | 1.90 | | 2 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 10:18 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.13 | 21.16 | 21.0 | 7.97 | 7.90 | 7.9 | 33.81 | 33.66 | 33.7 | 98.4 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 7.16 | 7.03 | 7.05 | 3.71 | 3.84 | 3.64 | 11 | 11 |
| | 10:20 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.89 | 20.91 | | 7.85 | 7.83 | | 33.64 | 33.63 | | 96.7 | 95.4 | | 7.00 | 7.00 | | 3.68 | 3.33 | | 11 | |

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|------|------------------|------|---|---|
| | | | m | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 11:05 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 20.58 | 20.46 | 20.5 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 7.3 | 35.34 | 35.33 | 35.3 | 89.30 | 88.90 | 89.7 | 6.51 | 6.59 | 6.59 | 3.10 | 2.67 | 2.77 | 6 | 5 |
| | 11:08 | | Middle | 4.0 | 20.35 | 20.42 | | 7.30 | 7.30 | | 35.36 | 35.35 | | 90.30 | 90.40 | | 6.62 | 6.65 | | 2.62 | 2.69 | | 4 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 12:21 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.41 | 19.34 | 19.4 | 7.81 | 7.84 | 7.8 | 33.35 | 33.36 | 33.4 | 54.60 | 55.00 | 55.0 | 4.13 | 4.15 | 4.17 | 3.72 | 3.45 | 3.37 | 8 | 8 |
| | 12:23 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.38 | 19.33 | | 7.83 | 7.84 | | 33.34 | 33.35 | | 55.30 | 55.10 | | 4.22 | 4.17 | | 3.12 | 3.19 | | 7 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 13:30 | Sunny | Middle | 3.5 | 21.10 | 21.68 | 21.2 | 7.96 | 7.88 | 7.9 | 32.68 | 32.61 | 32.6 | 58.20 | 58.70 | 58.5 | 4.50 | 4.27 | 4.35 | 2.56 | 2.49 | 2.68 | 5 | 4 |
| | 13:35 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.12 | 21.05 | | 7.81 | 7.80 | | 32.65 | 32.41 | | 59.00 | 58.20 | | 4.34 | 4.30 | | 2.82 | 2.86 | | 3 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 17:03 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.13 | 20.16 | 20.2 | 8.09 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 32.44 | 32.43 | 32.4 | 62.40 | 61.90 | 62.5 | 4.68 | 4.64 | 4.68 | 3.26 | 3.16 | 3.11 | 6 | 6 |
| | 17:06 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.10 | 20.21 | | 8.05 | 8.04 | | 32.43 | 32.40 | | 62.20 | 63.60 | | 4.66 | 4.74 | | 2.83 | 3.17 | | 6 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 19:30 | Cloudy with Rain Patches | Middle | 5.0 | 19.40 | 19.37 | 19.4 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 8.1 | 32.46 | 32.41 | 32.5 | 62.20 | 62.00 | 62.2 | 4.72 | 4.73 | 4.72 | 2.72 | 2.68 | 2.81 | 3 | 4 |
| | 19:40 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.40 | 19.33 | | 8.07 | 8.08 | | 32.58 | 32.54 | | 62.10 | 62.30 | | 4.70 | 4.73 | | 2.89 | 2.96 | | 4 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 21:30 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.0 | 19.67 | 19.64 | 19.7 | 8.16 | 8.16 | 8.2 | 33.38 | 33.37 | 33.4 | 59.30 | 60.10 | 59.6 | 4.45 | 4.51 | 4.48 | 3.71 | 3.79 | 3.93 | 6 | 6 |
| | 21:33 | | Middle | 4.0 | 19.65 | 19.65 | | 8.16 | 8.16 | | 33.40 | 33.39 | | 59.40 | 59.70 | | 4.46 | 4.49 | | 4.28 | 3.93 | | 6 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 12:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 21.36 | 21.35 | 21.2 | 8.03 | 8.00 | 8.0 | 33.07 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 61.00 | 60.80 | 59.6 | 4.45 | 4.44 | 4.36 | 2.89 | 2.93 | 2.90 | 4 | 4 |
| | 12:05 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.94 | 20.97 | | 7.96 | 7.94 | | 33.13 | 33.12 | | 58.40 | 58.00 | | 4.29 | 4.26 | | 2.90 | 2.87 | | 3 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 13:33 | Misty | Middle | 4.5 | 19.20 | 19.65 | 19.6 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 8.1 | 32.98 | 33.05 | 33.1 | 54.00 | 53.90 | 53.4 | 4.03 | 4.02 | 4.03 | 3.45 | 3.58 | 3.59 | 6 | 6 |
| | 13:36 | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.84 | 19.75 | | 8.14 | 8.13 | | 33.15 | 33.30 | | 53.20 | 52.40 | | 4.10 | 3.96 | | 3.83 | 3.49 | | 5 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 13:52 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 18.95 | 18.85 | 19.1 | 8.07 | 8.08 | 8.1 | 30.27 | 30.06 | 31.7 | 77.50 | 77.30 | 77.0 | 6.00 | 5.98 | 5.86 | 5.20 | 4.93 | 4.80 | 8 | 7 |
| | 13:57 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.42 | 19.36 | | 8.03 | 8.04 | | 33.13 | 33.28 | | 76.90 | 76.20 | | 5.78 | 5.68 | | 4.66 | 4.40 | | 6 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 13:53 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 20.40 | 20.55 | 20.6 | 8.10 | 8.04 | 8.0 | 33.74 | 33.59 | 33.6 | 85.00 | 83.60 | 83.8 | 6.28 | 6.17 | 6.17 | 5.04 | 4.65 | 4.71 | 4 | 5 |
| | 13:57 | | Middle | 4.0 | 20.89 | 20.36 | | 7.99 | 7.96 | | 33.38 | 33.49 | | 83.30 | 83.40 | | 6.03 | 6.19 | | 4.43 | 4.71 | | 6 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 16:40 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.0 | 21.71 | 22.42 | 22.2 | 8.06 | 8.02 | 8.0 | 33.70 | 33.09 | 33.3 | 87.00 | 84.60 | 85.5 | 6.26 | 6.06 | 6.13 | 2.51 | 2.16 | 2.28 | 4 | 5 |
| | 16:44 | | Middle | 4.0 | 22.43 | 22.37 | | 8.00 | 7.98 | | 33.19 | 33.17 | | 85.90 | 84.30 | | 6.16 | 6.04 | | 2.36 | 2.07 | | 5 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 19:08 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.24 | 20.23 | 20.2 | 8.00 | 8.01 | 8.0 | 33.42 | 33.41 | 33.4 | 83.00 | 82.80 | 83.0 | 6.17 | 6.16 | 6.18 | 3.06 | 3.04 | 3.00 | 7 | 6 |
| | 19:10 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.24 | 20.13 | | 8.00 | 7.99 | | 33.41 | 33.41 | | 82.50 | 83.80 | | 6.13 | 6.26 | | 3.01 | 2.90 | | 5 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 11:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 21.31 | 21.40 | 21.1 | 7.97 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 33.78 | 33.81 | 33.8 | 85.80 | 85.50 | 85.3 | 6.23 | 6.22 | 6.24 | 4.23 | 3.85 | 3.94 | 6 | 7 |
| | 11:04 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.79 | 20.78 | | 7.92 | 7.91 | | 33.77 | 33.74 | | 85.30 | 84.70 | | 6.27 | 6.22 | | 3.91 | 3.75 | | 7 | |

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|----|
| | | | | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | m | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 10:53 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 20.57 | 20.61 | 20.6 | 7.24 | 7.25 | 7.3 | 35.25 | 35.26 | 35.3 | 88.9 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 6.50 | 6.48 | 6.53 | 2.45 | 1.95 | 2.15 | 4 | 4 |
| | 10:56 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.51 | 20.56 | | 7.27 | 7.28 | | 35.28 | 35.27 | | 90.2 | 88.9 | | 6.63 | 6.50 | | 2.21 | 1.98 | | 3 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 12:04 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.40 | 19.50 | 19.5 | 7.72 | 7.73 | 7.7 | 33.31 | 33.31 | 33.3 | 55.0 | 56.0 | 55.3 | 4.16 | 4.22 | 4.25 | 3.36 | 3.59 | 3.40 | 9 | 9 |
| | 12:06 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.51 | 19.48 | | 7.74 | 7.75 | | 33.29 | 33.28 | | 55.1 | 55.1 | | 4.47 | 4.16 | | 3.41 | 3.24 | | 8 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 13:50 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 21.37 | 21.45 | 21.5 | 7.93 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 32.42 | 32.29 | 32.3 | 58.0 | 57.6 | 57.6 | 4.45 | 4.46 | 4.32 | 2.85 | 2.41 | 2.57 | 3 | 3 |
| | 13:55 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.31 | 21.68 | | 7.89 | 7.85 | | 32.41 | 32.26 | | 57.6 | 57.0 | | 4.22 | 4.16 | | 2.25 | 2.75 | | 3 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 17:15 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.22 | 20.25 | 20.3 | 8.05 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 32.45 | 32.43 | 32.5 | 61.9 | 62.6 | 62.7 | 4.63 | 5.09 | 4.79 | 3.06 | 2.75 | 2.73 | 5 | 4 |
| | 17:17 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.35 | 20.40 | | 8.05 | 8.05 | | 32.48 | 32.48 | | 63.3 | 63.1 | | 4.72 | 4.70 | | 2.43 | 2.66 | | 3 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 19:53 | Cloudy with Rain Patches | Middle | 2.5 | 19.42 | 19.42 | 19.5 | 8.09 | 8.09 | 8.1 | 32.54 | 32.58 | 32.5 | 61.0 | 61.0 | 61.1 | 4.62 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 6.36 | 5.93 | 5.94 | 11 | 10 |
| | 19:55 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.49 | 19.48 | | 8.09 | 8.09 | | 32.52 | 32.46 | | 61.0 | 61.5 | | 4.62 | 4.67 | | 5.63 | 5.83 | | 9 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 21:49 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.70 | 19.73 | 19.7 | 8.13 | 8.16 | 8.2 | 33.06 | 33.24 | 33.2 | 58.5 | 60.3 | 58.8 | 4.40 | 4.53 | 4.41 | 4.12 | 3.90 | 4.86 | 7 | 8 |
| | 21:52 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.71 | 19.76 | | 8.17 | 8.17 | | 33.30 | 33.33 | | 58.4 | 57.8 | | 4.38 | 4.33 | | 5.72 | 5.69 | | 8 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 11:50 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.26 | 20.90 | 20.5 | 7.99 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.17 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 61.3 | 61.2 | 60.9 | 4.57 | 4.50 | 4.51 | 3.14 | 2.90 | 3.09 | 3 | 4 |
| | 11:55 | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.24 | 20.68 | | 7.92 | 7.95 | | 33.16 | 33.16 | | 59.6 | 61.3 | | 4.44 | 4.52 | | 3.19 | 3.12 | | 4 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 13:04 | Misty | Middle | 4.0 | 19.41 | 19.46 | 19.5 | 8.05 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 33.04 | 33.13 | 33.1 | 60.2 | 59.5 | 59.0 | 4.46 | 4.48 | 4.39 | 3.91 | 3.62 | 3.57 | 8 | 8 |
| | 13:08 | | Middle | 4.0 | 19.46 | 19.49 | | 8.08 | 8.09 | | 33.11 | 33.11 | | 57.7 | 58.4 | | 4.34 | 4.28 | | 3.44 | 3.32 | | 7 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 13:40 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 19.42 | 19.37 | 19.4 | 7.99 | 7.99 | 8.0 | 33.22 | 33.25 | 33.3 | 86.7 | 85.3 | 85.8 | 6.49 | 6.41 | 6.45 | 4.07 | 4.07 | 4.43 | 5 | 6 |
| | 13:45 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.49 | 19.39 | | 8.00 | 8.01 | | 33.32 | 33.36 | | 86.4 | 84.7 | | 6.54 | 6.36 | | 4.63 | 4.96 | | 6 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 14:04 | Sunny | Middle | 4.0 | 20.91 | 20.99 | 20.9 | 8.09 | 8.05 | 8.1 | 33.53 | 33.52 | 33.4 | 85.2 | 84.1 | 84.1 | 6.24 | 6.20 | 6.18 | 3.57 | 3.44 | 3.37 | 3 | 4 |
| | 14:09 | | Middle | 4.0 | 20.80 | 20.81 | | 8.04 | 8.04 | | 33.36 | 33.38 | | 84.1 | 83.0 | | 6.19 | 6.10 | | 3.21 | 3.26 | | 5 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 16:50 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 21.50 | 21.78 | 21.8 | 7.89 | 7.84 | 7.9 | 33.31 | 33.19 | 33.2 | 86.9 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 6.29 | 6.27 | 6.26 | 2.81 | 2.96 | 2.88 | 4 | 5 |
| | 16:54 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.99 | 21.81 | | 7.84 | 7.83 | | 33.19 | 33.19 | | 86.4 | 86.5 | | 6.24 | 6.25 | | 2.85 | 2.89 | | 5 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 19:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 20.08 | 20.03 | 20.0 | 7.97 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.43 | 33.64 | 33.5 | 79.4 | 81.5 | 80.9 | 5.91 | 6.08 | 6.03 | 4.00 | 3.88 | 4.39 | 7 | 7 |
| | 19:22 | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.99 | 19.97 | | 7.98 | 7.99 | | 33.55 | 33.52 | | 81.8 | 81.0 | | 6.08 | 6.05 | | 5.00 | 4.66 | | 7 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 10:47 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.5 | 21.08 | 21.17 | 21.1 | 8.01 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.80 | 33.64 | 33.7 | 91.6 | 90.6 | 90.3 | 6.69 | 6.61 | 6.59 | 4.76 | 4.78 | 4.38 | 7 | 8 |
| | 10:52 | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.02 | 21.07 | | 7.94 | 7.93 | | 33.66 | 33.66 | | 89.6 | 89.3 | | 6.54 | 6.53 | | 4.06 | 3.91 | | 8 | |

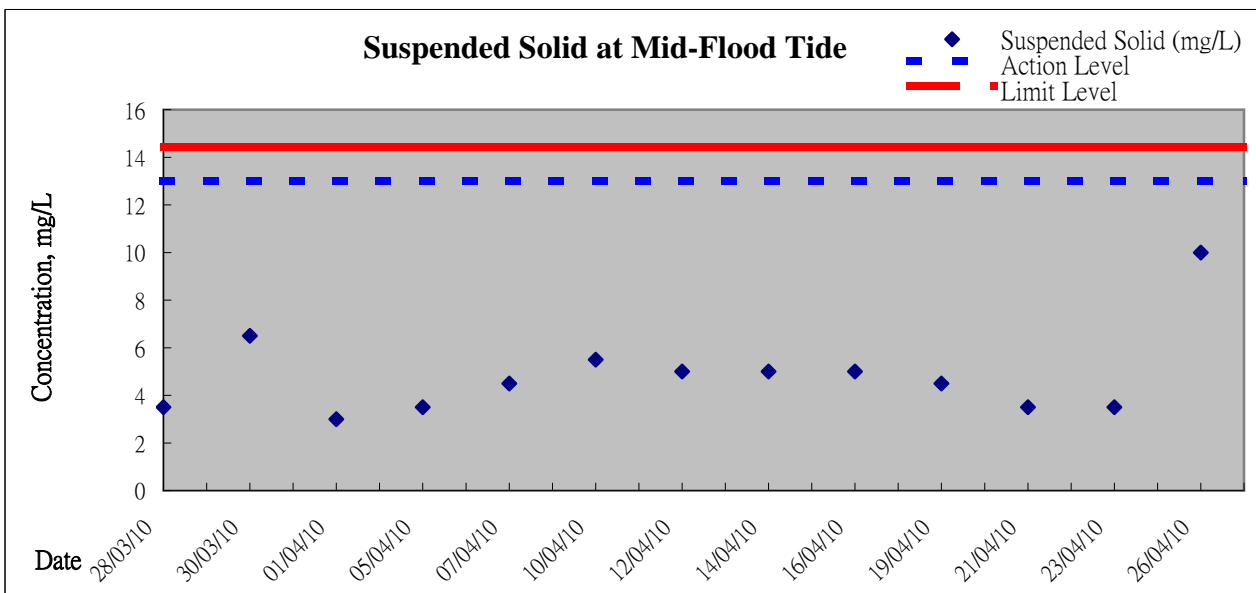
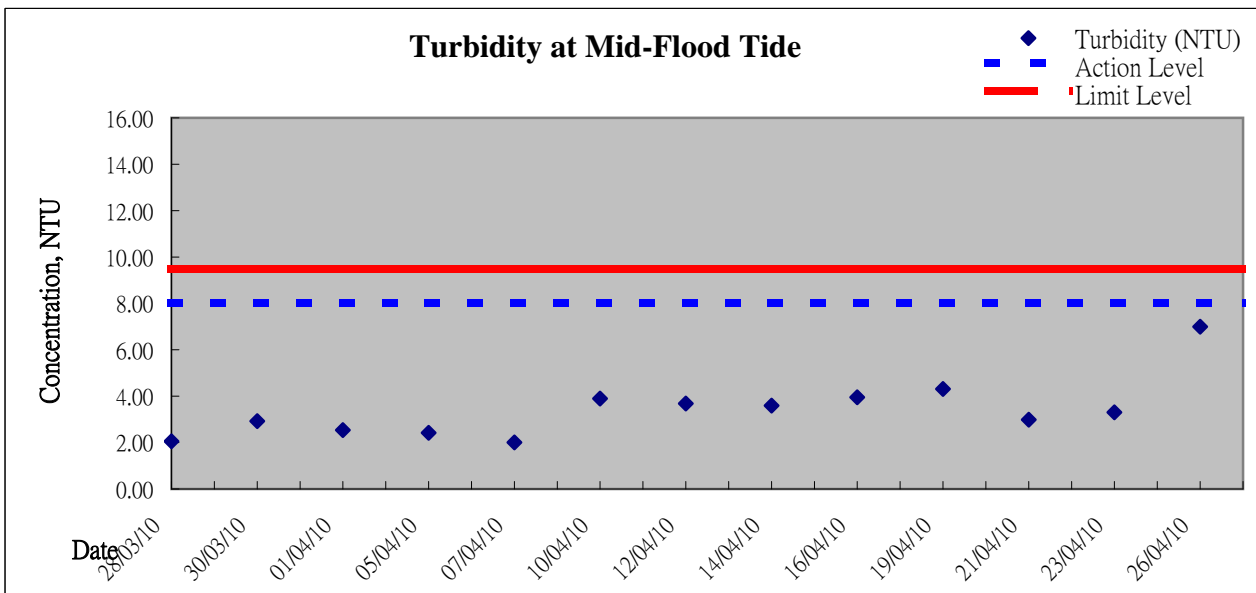
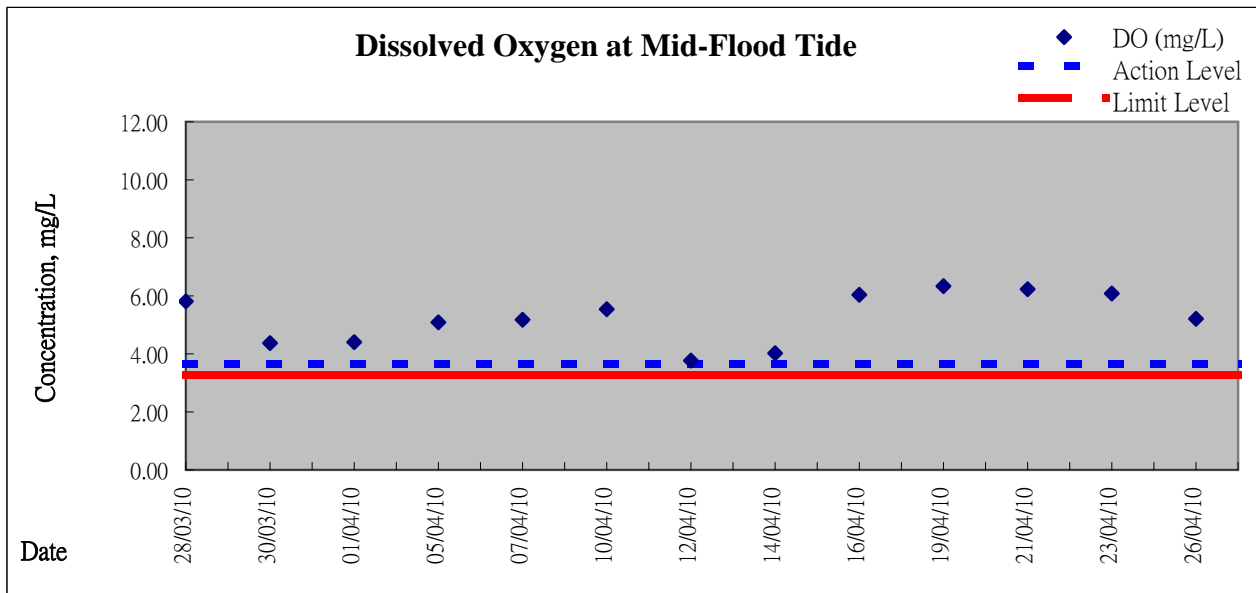
| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|------|------------------|----|
| | | | m | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 11:19 | Sunny | Middle | 5.0 | 20.59 | 20.36 | 20.7 | 7.26 | 7.28 | 7.3 | 35.32 | 35.33 | 35.4 | 86.70 | 87.20 | 87.8 | 6.33 | 6.37 | 6.38 | 5.72 | 5.04 | 4.85 | 10 | 10 |
| | 11:20 | | Middle | 5.0 | 20.79 | 20.94 | | 7.36 | 7.39 | | 35.27 | 35.82 | | 86.50 | 90.70 | | 6.35 | 6.45 | | 4.37 | 4.28 | | 9 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 12:38 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 19.35 | 19.29 | 19.3 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 7.9 | 33.30 | 33.33 | 33.3 | 53.00 | 53.70 | 53.5 | 4.01 | 4.07 | 4.12 | 5.37 | 5.21 | 5.09 | 14 | 13 |
| | 12:40 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.33 | 19.23 | | 7.87 | 7.87 | | 33.32 | 33.30 | | 53.60 | 53.50 | | 4.35 | 4.06 | | 5.07 | 4.72 | | 11 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 13:15 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.70 | 21.65 | 21.3 | 7.92 | 7.86 | 7.8 | 32.47 | 32.54 | 32.5 | 59.60 | 58.50 | 58.8 | 4.31 | 4.26 | 4.29 | 4.57 | 4.58 | 4.19 | 4 | 5 |
| | 13:20 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.86 | 21.11 | | 7.76 | 7.65 | | 32.51 | 32.48 | | 59.10 | 58.10 | | 4.31 | 4.27 | | 3.79 | 3.82 | | 6 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 16:47 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.5 | 20.40 | 20.42 | 20.4 | 7.97 | 7.97 | 8.0 | 32.32 | 32.27 | 32.3 | 60.50 | 60.10 | 61.2 | 4.51 | 4.48 | 4.56 | 4.58 | 3.96 | 4.27 | 5 | 5 |
| | 16:49 | | Middle | 4.5 | 20.34 | 20.38 | | 7.96 | 7.98 | | 32.22 | 32.28 | | 61.30 | 62.80 | | 4.58 | 4.67 | | 3.68 | 4.85 | | 4 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 19:12 | Cloudy with Rain Patches | Middle | 5.0 | 19.38 | 19.34 | 19.4 | 8.10 | 8.08 | 8.1 | 32.58 | 32.56 | 32.6 | 63.90 | 64.10 | 64.0 | 4.85 | 4.87 | 4.85 | 4.44 | 4.66 | 4.34 | 5 | 6 |
| | 19:15 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.43 | 19.36 | | 8.08 | 8.08 | | 32.59 | 32.60 | | 64.00 | 63.90 | | 4.84 | 4.85 | | 4.18 | 4.09 | | 6 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 21:11 | Cloudy | Middle | 4.5 | 19.65 | 19.63 | 19.6 | 8.14 | 8.14 | 8.1 | 33.38 | 33.32 | 33.3 | 61.00 | 61.70 | 61.2 | 4.59 | 4.64 | 4.60 | 4.98 | 5.10 | 4.99 | 7 | 8 |
| | 21:13 | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.65 | 19.65 | | 8.14 | 8.13 | | 33.33 | 33.36 | | 61.40 | 60.80 | | 4.61 | 4.57 | | 4.98 | 4.90 | | 8 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 12:27 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 21.20 | 21.23 | 21.0 | 7.94 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.06 | 33.05 | 33.1 | 57.00 | 57.10 | 57.7 | 4.16 | 4.17 | 4.23 | 4.83 | 4.67 | 4.69 | 8 | 7 |
| | 12:32 | | Middle | 5.0 | 20.80 | 20.86 | | 7.90 | 7.90 | | 33.12 | 33.09 | | 58.50 | 58.00 | | 4.31 | 4.27 | | 4.60 | 4.67 | | 6 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 13:49 | Misty | Middle | 4.5 | 19.64 | 19.62 | 19.7 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 8.1 | 33.18 | 33.18 | 33.2 | 51.80 | 51.90 | 51.6 | 3.84 | 3.89 | 3.82 | 5.62 | 5.87 | 5.84 | 12 | 11 |
| | 13:52 | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.75 | 19.72 | | 8.10 | 8.10 | | 33.24 | 33.24 | | 52.00 | 50.60 | | 3.81 | 3.72 | | 5.91 | 5.95 | | 10 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 14:05 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 19.42 | 19.35 | 19.5 | 7.99 | 8.00 | 8.0 | 32.91 | 33.19 | 33.1 | 68.50 | 67.50 | 68.8 | 5.21 | 5.08 | 5.18 | 5.24 | 5.39 | 5.36 | 8 | 9 |
| | 14:10 | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.56 | 19.50 | | 8.01 | 8.02 | | 33.19 | 33.24 | | 71.20 | 67.80 | | 5.27 | 5.14 | | 5.25 | 5.57 | | 10 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 13:42 | Sunny | Middle | 5.0 | 21.08 | 20.91 | 20.7 | 8.14 | 8.10 | 8.1 | 33.51 | 33.48 | 33.5 | 86.80 | 84.90 | 84.8 | 6.37 | 6.22 | 6.24 | 5.97 | 6.01 | 5.66 | 6 | 7 |
| | 13:45 | | Middle | 5.0 | 20.40 | 20.36 | | 8.04 | 7.98 | | 33.36 | 33.45 | | 83.40 | 84.00 | | 6.13 | 6.23 | | 5.33 | 5.32 | | 7 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 16:31 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 22.05 | 21.73 | 21.9 | 7.74 | 7.71 | 7.7 | 33.01 | 33.15 | 33.1 | 85.10 | 83.40 | 83.8 | 6.16 | 6.05 | 6.07 | 5.98 | 5.79 | 5.74 | 6 | 7 |
| | 16:35 | | Middle | 5.0 | 21.77 | 21.88 | | 7.69 | 7.68 | | 33.06 | 33.09 | | 83.80 | 82.90 | | 6.08 | 6.00 | | 5.54 | 5.66 | | 8 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 18:59 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 20.37 | 20.77 | 20.3 | 7.90 | 7.92 | 7.9 | 33.12 | 33.22 | 33.2 | 78.50 | 76.90 | 78.4 | 5.82 | 5.64 | 5.80 | 4.14 | 4.13 | 3.96 | 5 | 5 |
| | 19:01 | | Middle | 5.0 | 20.26 | 19.95 | | 7.94 | 7.94 | | 33.25 | 33.25 | | 77.70 | 80.30 | | 5.78 | 5.96 | | 3.51 | 4.04 | | 4 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 11:13 | Cloudy | Middle | 5.0 | 21.80 | 21.65 | 21.5 | 7.93 | 7.89 | 7.9 | 33.70 | 33.79 | 33.7 | 88.80 | 88.30 | 87.6 | 6.42 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.43 | 5.17 | 4.92 | 8 | 8 |
| | 11:17 | | Middle | 5.0 | 21.23 | 21.32 | | 7.85 | 7.84 | | 33.65 | 33.52 | | 87.20 | 86.20 | | 6.35 | 6.27 | | 4.21 | 4.88 | | 8 | |

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | DO | | | Turbidity | | | Suspended Solids | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|------|------------------|----|----|
| | | | m | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 11:45 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 20.21 | 20.22 | 20.3 | 7.46 | 7.46 | 7.5 | 34.99 | 34.96 | 35.0 | 81.50 | 80.60 | 81.6 | 6.06 | 5.94 | 6.01 | 3.85 | 3.34 | 3.51 | 10 | 9 |
| | 11:47 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.31 | 20.37 | | 7.45 | 7.44 | | 34.95 | 34.93 | | 82.40 | 81.70 | | 6.03 | 6.00 | | 3.68 | 3.15 | | 8 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 13:27 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.57 | 19.50 | 19.6 | 7.92 | 7.91 | 7.9 | 33.13 | 33.16 | 33.2 | 52.00 | 52.30 | 53.3 | 4.19 | 4.34 | 4.21 | 5.07 | 5.29 | 5.00 | 10 | 10 |
| | 13:29 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.64 | 19.58 | | 7.90 | 7.88 | | 33.11 | 33.29 | | 53.90 | 54.80 | | 4.03 | 4.27 | | 5.12 | 4.50 | | 9 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 13:00 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 21.38 | 21.91 | 21.8 | 7.60 | 7.48 | 7.5 | 32.47 | 32.35 | 32.3 | 55.70 | 55.80 | 56.1 | 4.07 | 4.05 | 4.07 | 9.16 | 8.13 | 7.19 | 7 | 7 |
| | 13:05 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.88 | 22.13 | | 7.46 | 7.49 | | 32.18 | 32.32 | | 56.70 | 56.10 | | 4.11 | 4.06 | | 6.18 | 5.28 | | 7 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 16:20 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.53 | 20.45 | 20.4 | 7.78 | 7.87 | 7.8 | 31.82 | 31.97 | 32.0 | 64.60 | 62.80 | 63.4 | 4.81 | 4.68 | 4.73 | 5.57 | 5.20 | 5.53 | 10 | 9 |
| | 16:22 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.41 | 20.33 | | 7.87 | 7.86 | | 32.05 | 32.01 | | 63.90 | 62.20 | | 4.76 | 4.65 | | 5.99 | 5.34 | | 8 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 18:35 | Cloudy with Rain Patches | Middle | 3.0 | 19.39 | 19.37 | 19.4 | 7.77 | 7.86 | 7.9 | 31.63 | 31.74 | 31.9 | 63.70 | 62.40 | 63.7 | 4.86 | 4.76 | 4.85 | 9.05 | 9.08 | 8.93 | 18 | 19 |
| | 18:37 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.42 | 19.44 | | 7.91 | 7.92 | | 31.98 | 32.12 | | 63.80 | 65.00 | | 4.85 | 4.93 | | 8.87 | 8.71 | | 20 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 20:32 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.83 | 19.81 | 19.8 | 7.80 | 7.95 | 7.9 | 33.02 | 33.10 | 33.1 | 66.00 | 64.70 | 64.8 | 4.95 | 4.85 | 4.86 | 9.01 | 9.29 | 8.76 | 18 | 17 |
| | 20:34 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.83 | 19.83 | | 8.00 | 8.01 | | 33.12 | 33.12 | | 63.80 | 64.80 | | 4.79 | 4.85 | | 8.68 | 8.06 | | 15 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 13:00 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.60 | 21.68 | 21.7 | 7.83 | 7.83 | 7.8 | 32.83 | 32.79 | 32.7 | 53.90 | 52.30 | 53.0 | 3.91 | 3.80 | 3.85 | 9.17 | 9.29 | 9.45 | 11 | 11 |
| | 13:05 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.65 | 21.74 | | 7.80 | 7.81 | | 32.64 | 32.67 | | 54.30 | 51.60 | | 3.95 | 3.74 | | 10.30 | 9.03 | | 11 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 14:20 | Misty | Middle | 2.5 | 20.06 | 19.99 | 20.1 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 8.0 | 32.17 | 32.31 | 32.3 | 62.90 | 61.40 | 63.6 | 4.73 | 4.62 | 4.69 | 10.40 | 8.08 | 8.84 | 16 | 15 |
| | 14:22 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.12 | 20.12 | | 8.05 | 8.06 | | 32.44 | 32.47 | | 62.50 | 67.70 | | 4.69 | 4.71 | | 8.67 | 8.21 | | 13 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 14:30 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 19.70 | 19.66 | 19.7 | 7.98 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 32.97 | 33.07 | 33.0 | 60.60 | 60.80 | 60.0 | 4.68 | 4.59 | 4.63 | 6.83 | 6.18 | 6.48 | 9 | 10 |
| | 14:35 | | Middle | 3.0 | 19.75 | 19.72 | | 8.02 | 8.01 | | 33.07 | 33.08 | | 58.90 | 59.80 | | 4.65 | 4.61 | | 6.25 | 6.66 | | 11 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 13:20 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 22.09 | 22.10 | 21.9 | 8.07 | 8.00 | 7.9 | 33.03 | 33.13 | 33.1 | 85.70 | 84.80 | 82.4 | 6.16 | 6.11 | 5.94 | 7.85 | 7.80 | 7.72 | 10 | 11 |
| | 13:23 | | Middle | 3.0 | 21.61 | 21.90 | | 7.86 | 7.81 | | 33.13 | 32.91 | | 80.30 | 78.90 | | 5.83 | 5.67 | | 7.54 | 7.67 | | 12 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 16:10 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 22.28 | 22.52 | 22.6 | 8.01 | 7.94 | 7.9 | 33.24 | 33.13 | 33.0 | 86.10 | 80.40 | 82.7 | 6.16 | 5.74 | 5.80 | 7.65 | 7.32 | 7.08 | 10 | 12 |
| | 16:15 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.64 | 22.95 | | 7.88 | 7.83 | | 32.92 | 32.82 | | 83.20 | 81.10 | | 5.76 | 5.54 | | 6.63 | 6.71 | | 13 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 18:30 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.82 | 20.67 | 20.7 | 7.46 | 7.72 | 7.7 | 32.59 | 32.65 | 32.8 | 75.40 | 76.20 | 76.4 | 5.57 | 5.62 | 5.64 | 6.25 | 5.90 | 6.05 | 11 | 11 |
| | 18:31 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.66 | 20.66 | | 7.81 | 7.80 | | 32.96 | 32.95 | | 77.40 | 76.60 | | 5.72 | 5.66 | | 6.09 | 5.94 | | 10 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 11:37 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.48 | 21.90 | 21.6 | 7.94 | 7.93 | 7.9 | 33.42 | 33.13 | 33.3 | 83.00 | 79.00 | 79.0 | 6.02 | 5.72 | 5.75 | 7.24 | 8.28 | 7.09 | 10 | 11 |
| | 11:41 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.33 | 21.49 | | 7.91 | 7.90 | | 33.36 | 33.32 | | 77.10 | 77.00 | | 5.69 | 5.58 | | 6.51 | 6.33 | | 12 | |

| Date | Time | Weather Condition | Sampling Depth | | Water Temperature | | pH | | | Salinity | | | DO Saturation | | DO | | | Turbidity | | Suspended Solids | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------|----|----|
| | | | m | | °C | | - | | ppt | | % | | mg/L | | NTU | | mg/L | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | | | | | | |
| 28/03/2010 | 11:34 | Sunny | Middle | 2.5 | 20.49 | 20.55 | 20.7 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 7.4 | 35.01 | 34.98 | 35.0 | 83.60 | 82.80 | 83.9 | 6.08 | 6.02 | 6.11 | 2.95 | 2.89 | 3.04 | 8 | 7 |
| | 11:36 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.85 | 20.84 | | 7.37 | 7.38 | | 34.90 | 34.96 | | 84.20 | 84.80 | | 6.16 | 6.18 | | 3.62 | 2.71 | | 6 | |
| 30/03/2010 | 12:58 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.28 | 19.28 | 19.3 | 7.84 | 7.86 | 7.9 | 33.25 | 33.23 | 32.4 | 52.70 | 52.80 | 52.8 | 4.08 | 4.29 | 4.19 | 6.66 | 6.72 | 6.43 | 15 | 14 |
| | 13:00 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.39 | 19.27 | | 7.86 | 7.87 | | 33.00 | 30.19 | | 52.50 | 53.10 | | 4.29 | 4.09 | | 6.54 | 5.80 | | 12 | |
| 01/04/2010 | 12:45 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.93 | 21.92 | 22.2 | 8.06 | 8.05 | 8.0 | 32.60 | 32.40 | 32.3 | 60.90 | 58.40 | 58.3 | 4.80 | 4.22 | 4.31 | 8.70 | 8.44 | 7.07 | 8 | 9 |
| | 12:50 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.27 | 22.50 | | 7.91 | 7.85 | | 32.01 | 32.23 | | 57.10 | 56.90 | | 4.12 | 4.09 | | 5.33 | 5.82 | | 10 | |
| 05/04/2010 | 16:32 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 20.31 | 20.32 | 20.3 | 7.86 | 7.87 | 7.9 | 32.03 | 32.01 | 32.0 | 62.00 | 61.80 | 60.6 | 4.63 | 4.63 | 4.53 | 7.04 | 6.22 | 6.19 | 13 | 12 |
| | 16:34 | | Middle | 2.5 | 20.29 | 20.32 | | 7.87 | 7.87 | | 32.10 | 31.98 | | 60.60 | 57.90 | | 4.52 | 4.33 | | 6.17 | 5.33 | | 10 | |
| 07/04/2010 | 18:51 | Cloudy with Rain Patches | Middle | 2.5 | 19.23 | 19.43 | 19.5 | 7.91 | 7.96 | 8.0 | 32.38 | 32.48 | 32.4 | 62.10 | 62.40 | 62.4 | 4.72 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 8.52 | 8.44 | 8.70 | 22 | 20 |
| | 18:54 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.56 | 19.59 | | 7.97 | 7.97 | | 32.38 | 32.39 | | 62.60 | 62.60 | | 4.74 | 4.74 | | 8.71 | 9.11 | | 18 | |
| 10/04/2010 | 20:51 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 19.78 | 19.75 | 19.7 | 8.04 | 8.05 | 8.0 | 33.10 | 33.11 | 33.2 | 62.70 | 62.20 | 62.1 | 4.70 | 4.67 | 4.66 | 8.02 | 8.11 | 8.08 | 16 | 16 |
| | 20:53 | | Middle | 2.5 | 19.74 | 19.72 | | 8.05 | 8.05 | | 33.19 | 33.20 | | 61.80 | 61.70 | | 4.64 | 4.64 | | 8.13 | 8.05 | | 15 | |
| 12/04/2010 | 12:37 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.98 | 21.69 | 21.8 | 7.69 | 7.72 | 7.8 | 32.74 | 32.66 | 32.8 | 56.40 | 56.10 | 55.3 | 4.13 | 4.10 | 4.03 | 7.54 | 7.71 | 7.98 | 12 | 13 |
| | 12:42 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.72 | 21.79 | | 7.80 | 7.82 | | 32.84 | 32.82 | | 53.50 | 55.10 | | 3.89 | 3.98 | | 8.49 | 8.18 | | 13 | |
| 14/04/2010 | 14:09 | Misty | Middle | 3.0 | 20.11 | 20.10 | 20.1 | 8.05 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 32.54 | 32.56 | 32.6 | 62.20 | 62.50 | 62.8 | 4.66 | 4.68 | 4.70 | 8.45 | 8.22 | 7.79 | 15 | 16 |
| | 14:14 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.18 | 20.18 | | 8.06 | 8.06 | | 32.70 | 32.67 | | 63.30 | 63.00 | | 4.73 | 4.71 | | 7.21 | 7.27 | | 16 | |
| 16/04/2010 | 14:18 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.0 | 19.66 | 19.63 | 19.7 | 7.98 | 7.98 | 8.0 | 33.09 | 33.12 | 33.1 | 63.20 | 62.80 | 64.1 | 4.76 | 4.79 | 4.82 | 7.40 | 7.55 | 7.29 | 12 | 12 |
| | 14:25 | | Middle | 2.0 | 19.65 | 19.66 | | 7.98 | 7.97 | | 33.01 | 33.12 | | 64.70 | 65.50 | | 4.84 | 4.90 | | 6.83 | 7.36 | | 11 | |
| 19/04/2010 | 13:28 | Sunny | Middle | 3.0 | 21.52 | 22.12 | 22.4 | 7.98 | 7.96 | 7.9 | 33.15 | 32.82 | 33.1 | 83.40 | 80.90 | 82.0 | 6.03 | 5.81 | 5.86 | 7.95 | 7.69 | 7.72 | 11 | 11 |
| | 13:34 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.80 | 22.98 | | 7.92 | 7.90 | | 33.32 | 33.22 | | 82.60 | 81.00 | | 5.86 | 5.73 | | 7.63 | 7.60 | | 11 | |
| 21/04/2010 | 16:18 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 22.25 | 22.78 | 22.6 | 7.97 | 7.97 | 8.0 | 33.22 | 33.16 | 33.1 | 85.60 | 83.30 | 83.4 | 6.09 | 5.96 | 5.95 | 7.60 | 7.13 | 7.15 | 13 | 12 |
| | 16:22 | | Middle | 3.0 | 22.58 | 22.62 | | 7.94 | 7.92 | | 32.99 | 32.98 | | 82.90 | 81.90 | | 5.92 | 5.84 | | 6.99 | 6.88 | | 11 | |
| 23/04/2010 | 18:42 | Cloudy | Middle | 3.0 | 20.57 | 20.47 | 20.4 | 7.88 | 7.89 | 7.9 | 33.16 | 33.20 | 33.2 | 85.60 | 81.00 | 82.1 | 6.02 | 6.06 | 6.01 | 6.03 | 5.71 | 6.30 | 13 | 14 |
| | 18:44 | | Middle | 3.0 | 20.41 | 20.20 | | 7.89 | 7.88 | | 33.21 | 33.20 | | 79.70 | 81.90 | | 5.89 | 6.08 | | 6.18 | 7.28 | | 14 | |
| 26/04/2010 | 11:28 | Cloudy | Middle | 2.5 | 21.82 | 21.67 | 21.6 | 7.93 | 7.91 | 7.9 | 33.46 | 33.57 | 33.6 | 83.50 | 82.70 | 83.1 | 6.04 | 5.99 | 6.03 | 7.17 | 6.52 | 5.78 | 10 | 10 |
| | 11:33 | | Middle | 2.5 | 21.49 | 21.36 | | 7.89 | 7.88 | | 33.59 | 33.62 | | 83.80 | 82.40 | | 6.10 | 5.99 | | 4.54 | 4.88 | | 9 | |

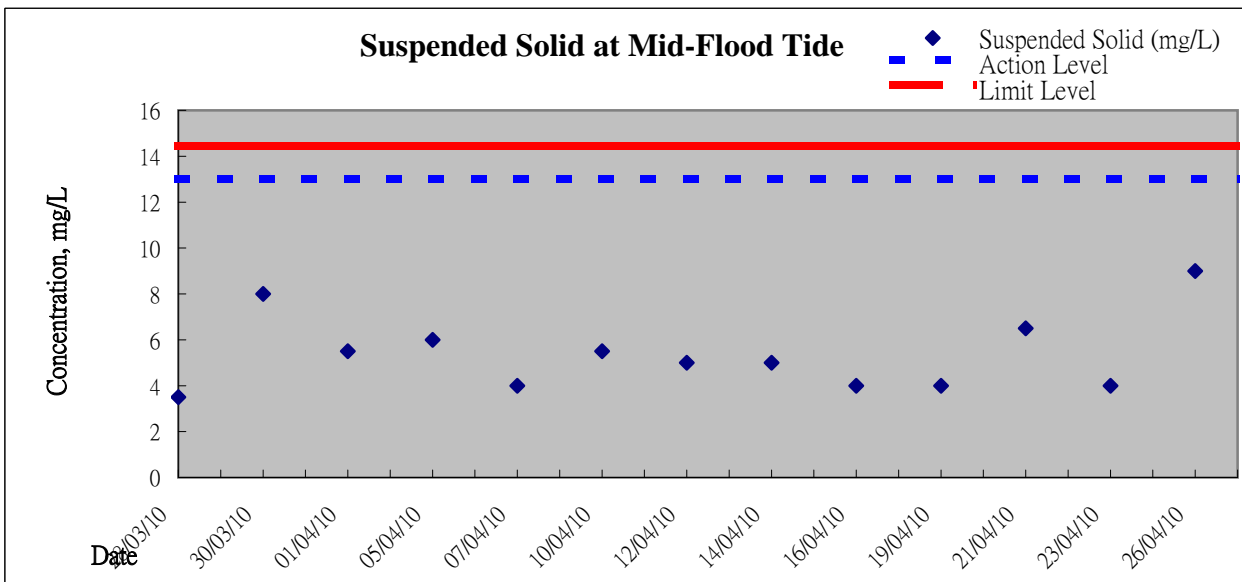
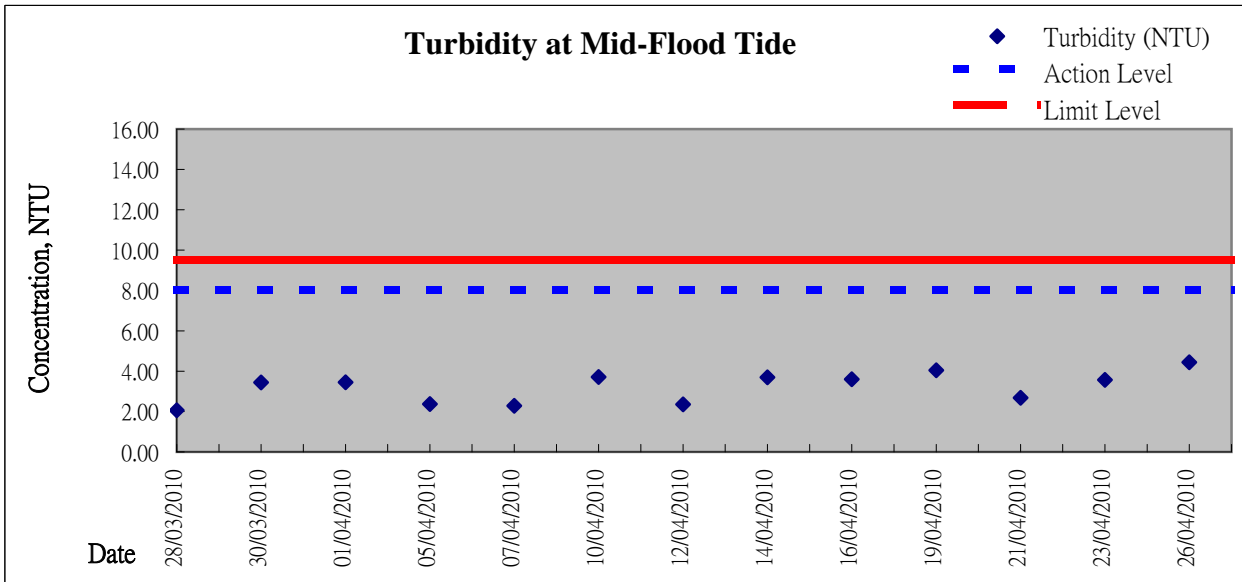
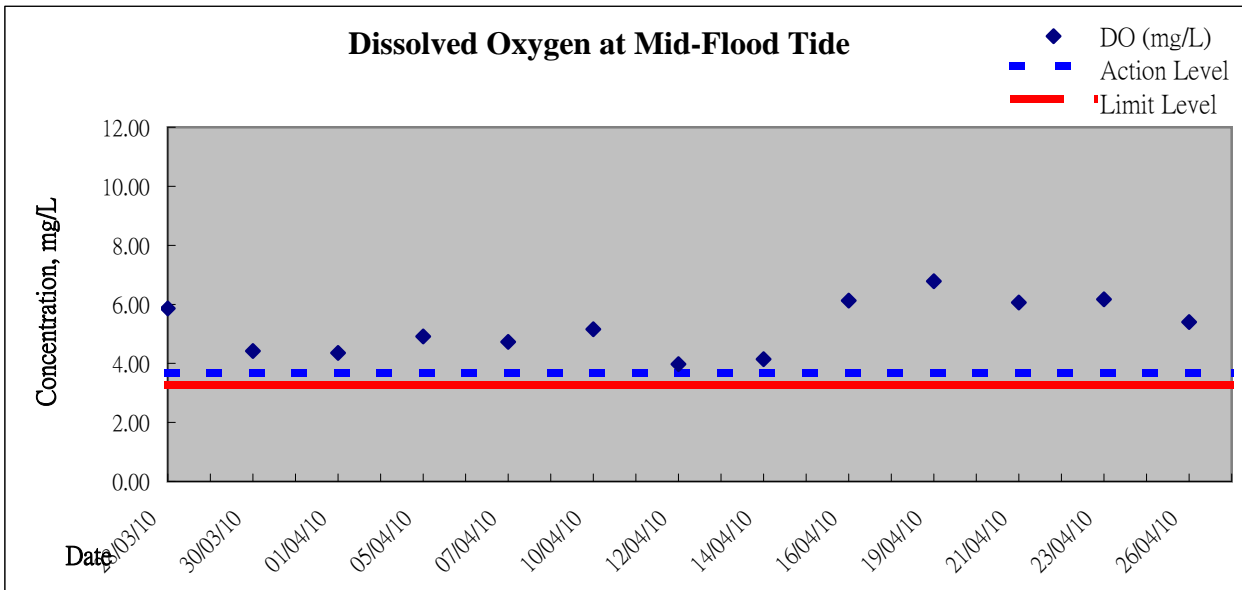


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD9 - Tai Wan



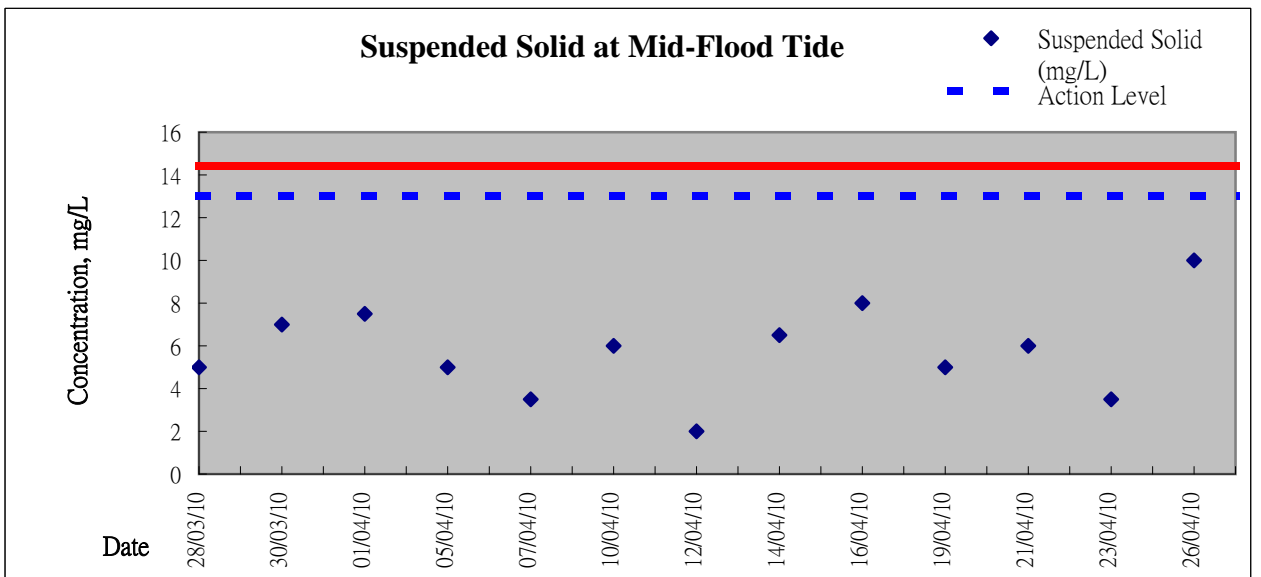
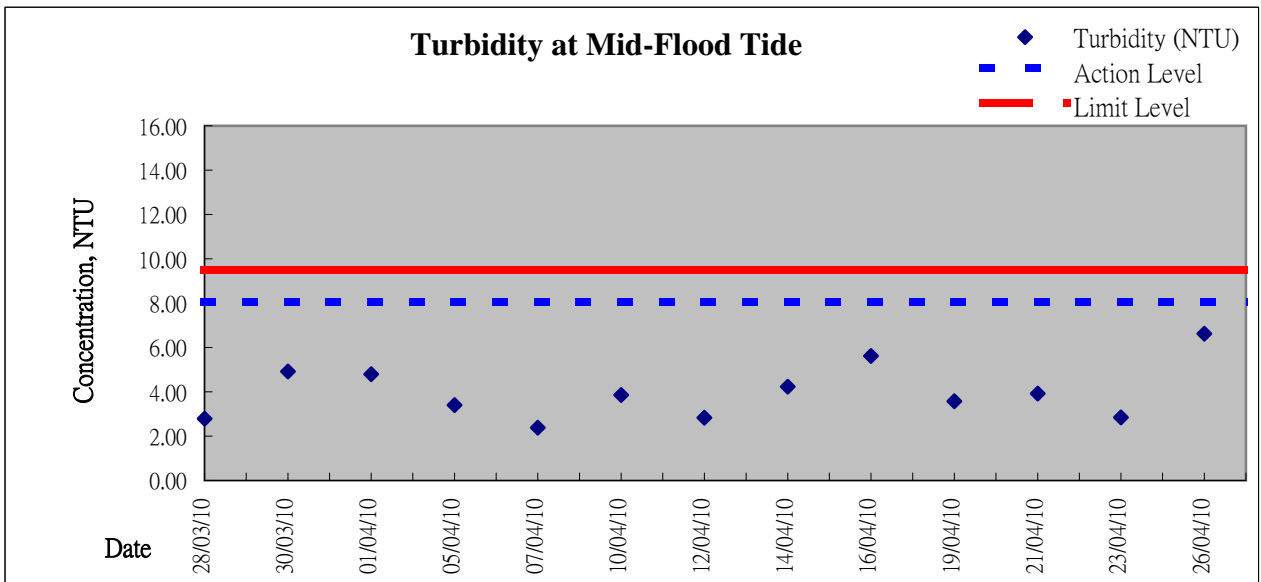
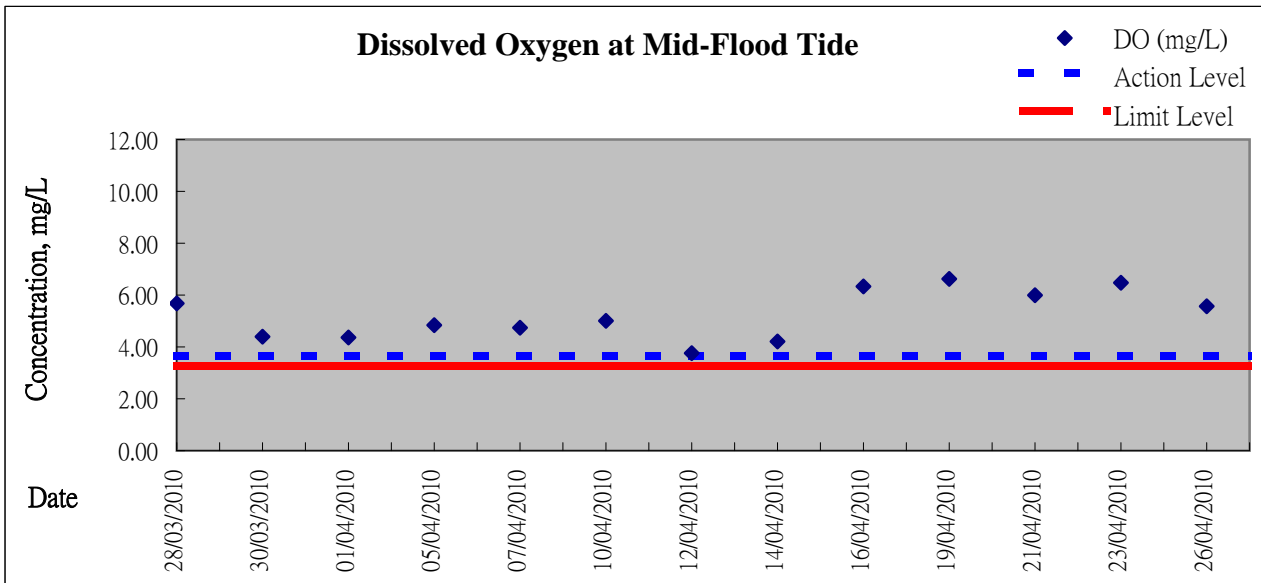


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD10 - Cha Kwo Ling



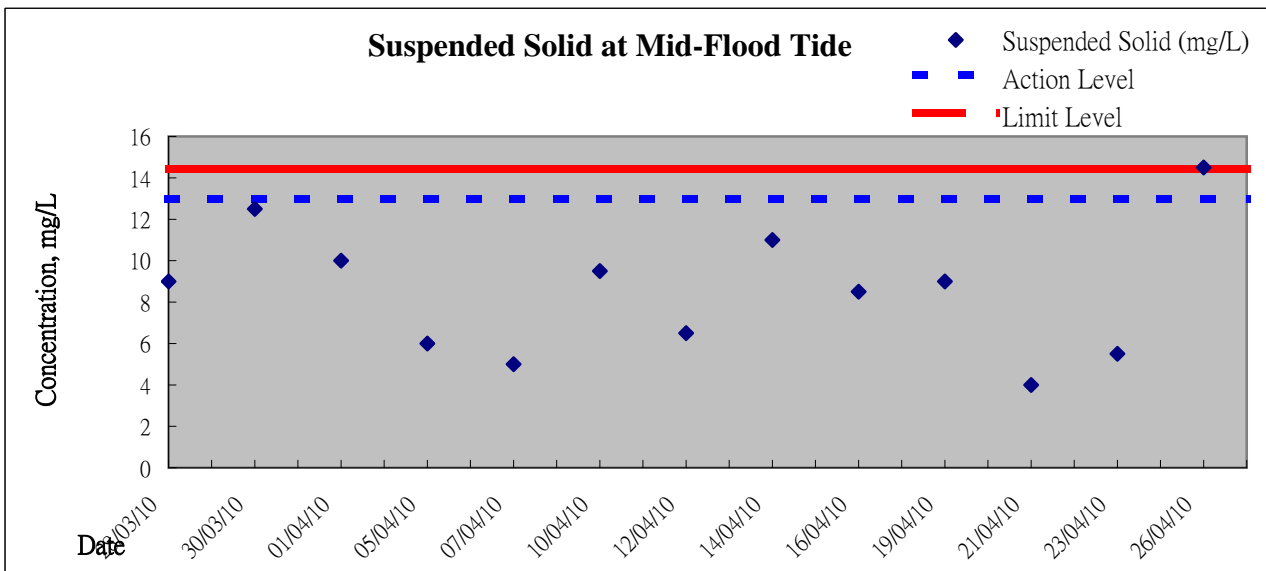
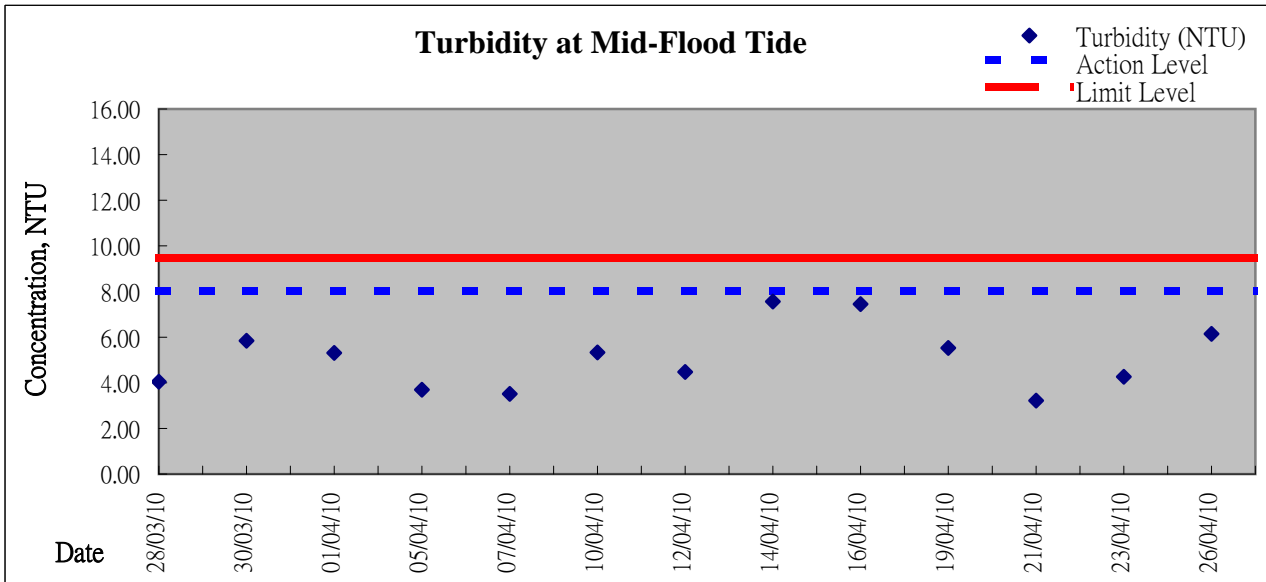
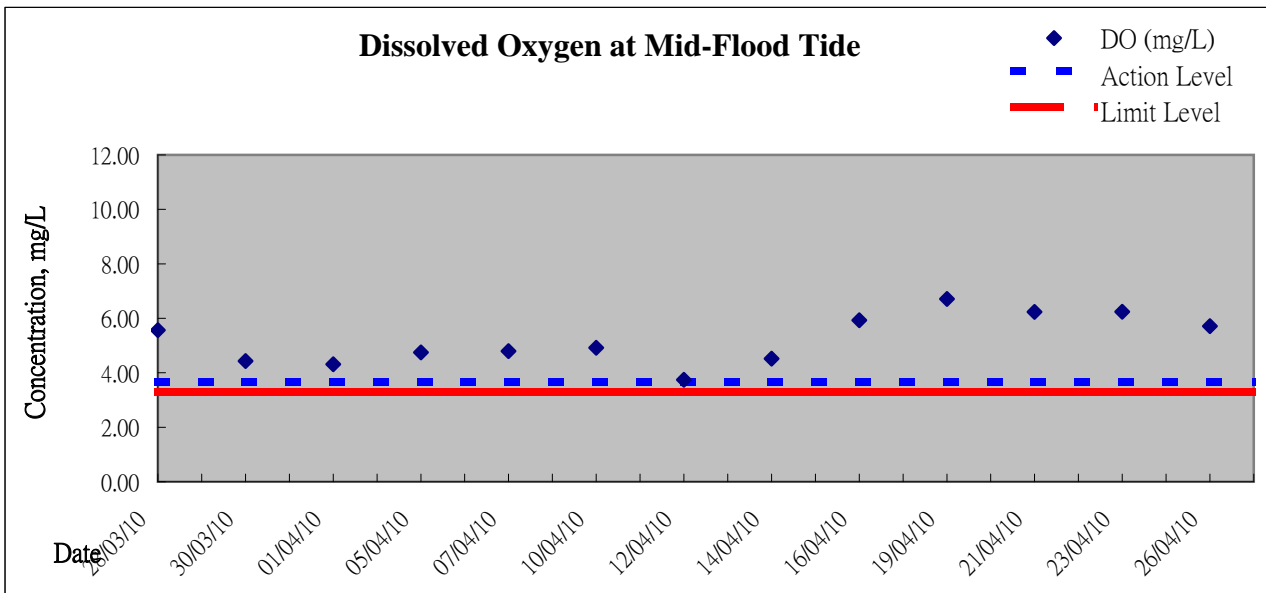


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD15 - Sai Wan Ho



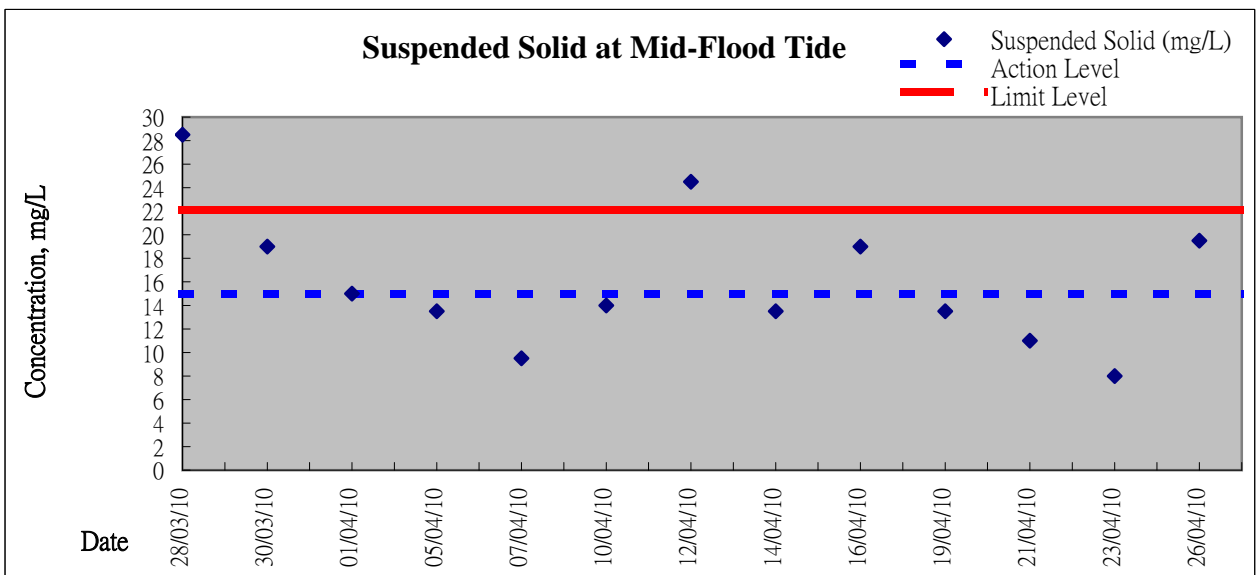
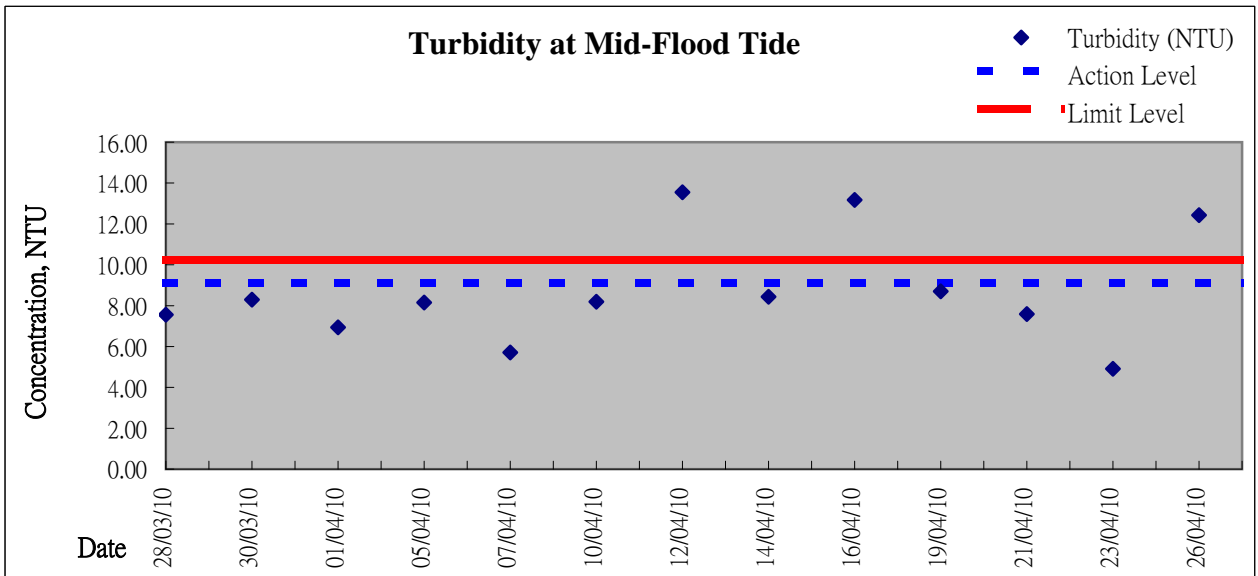
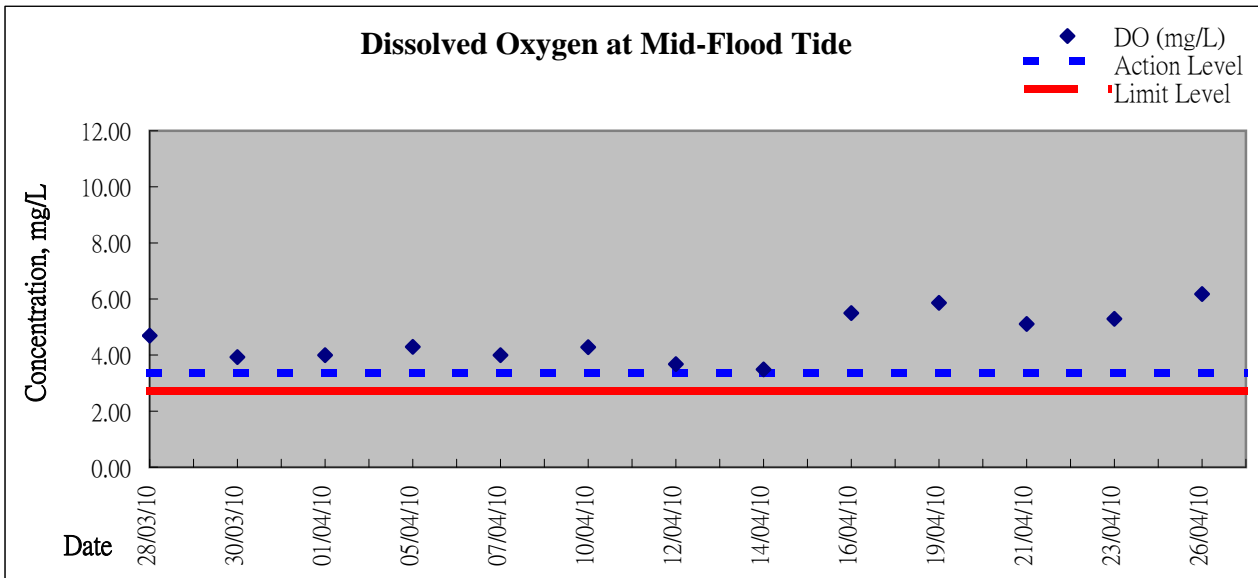


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD17 - Quarry Bay



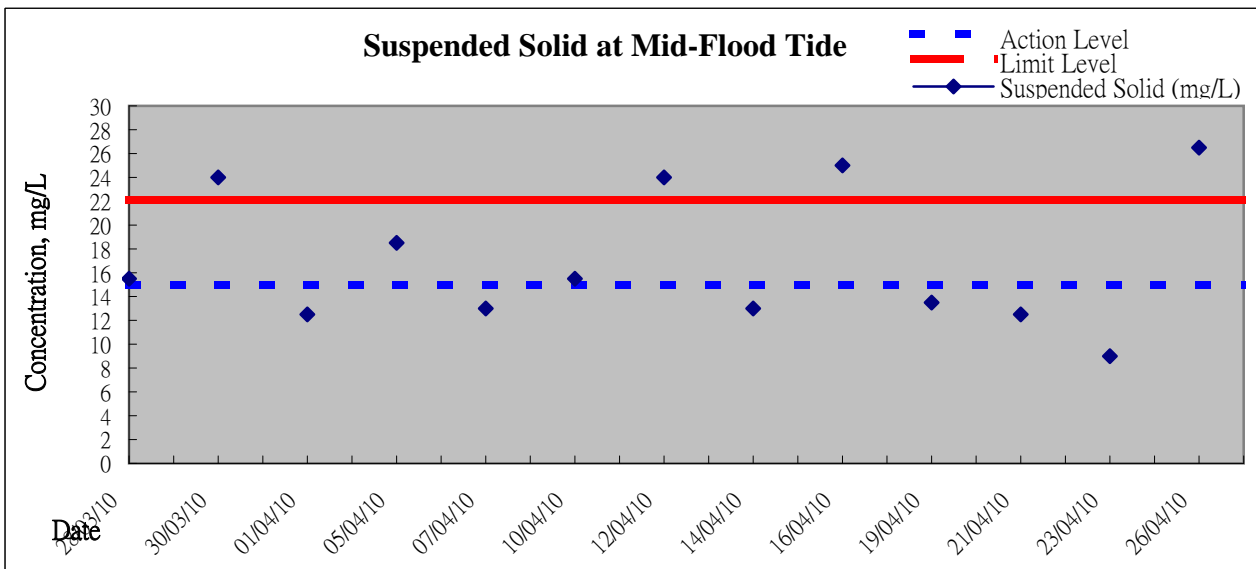
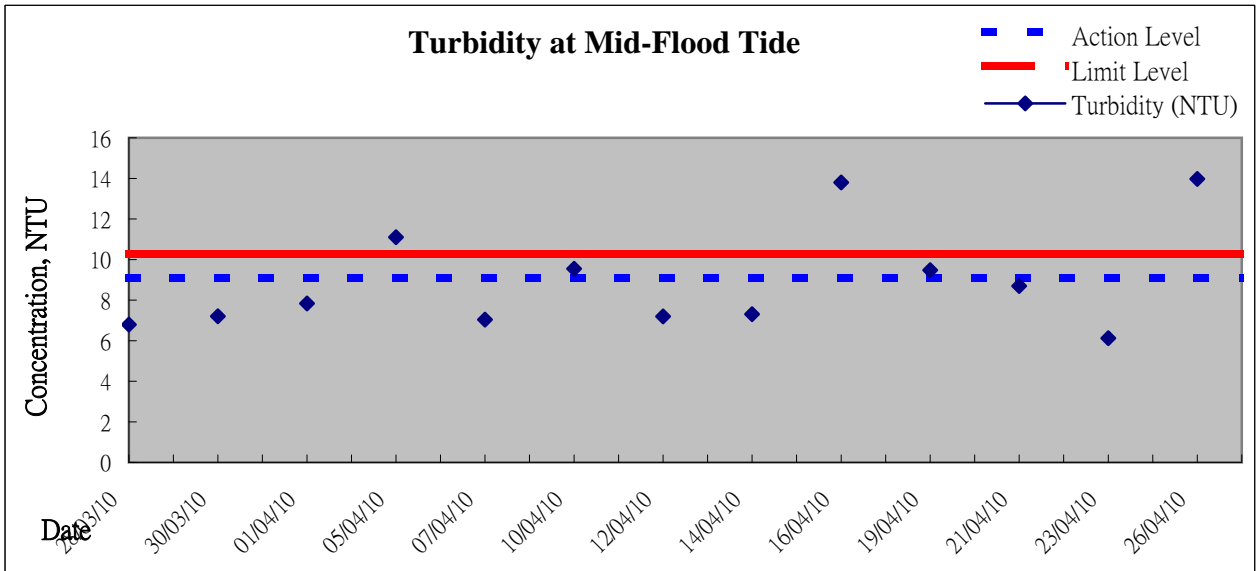
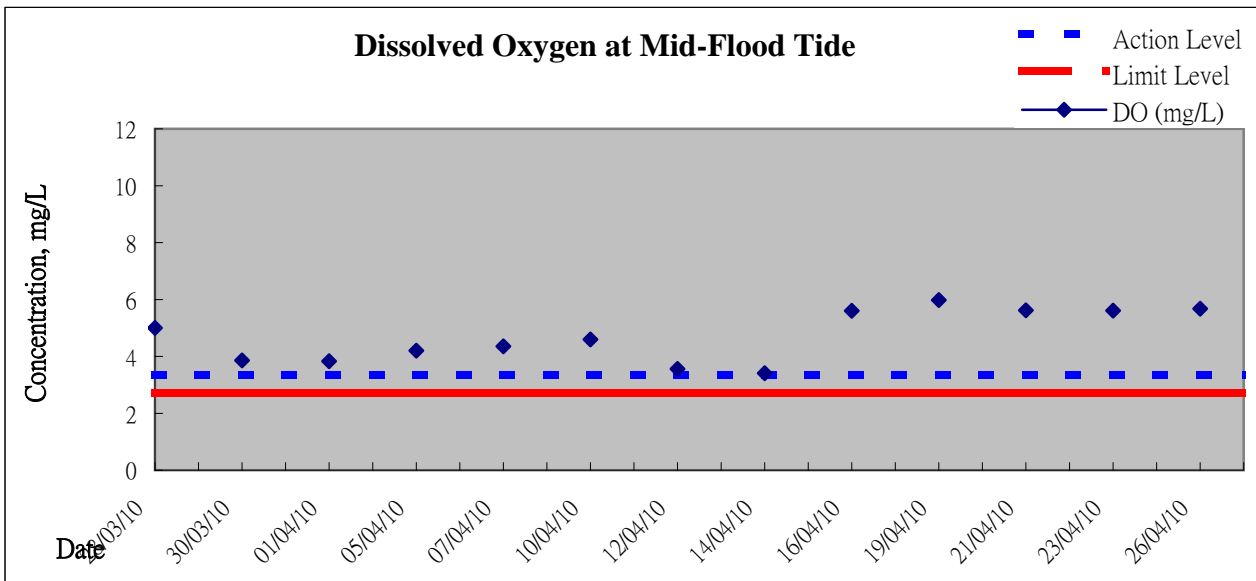


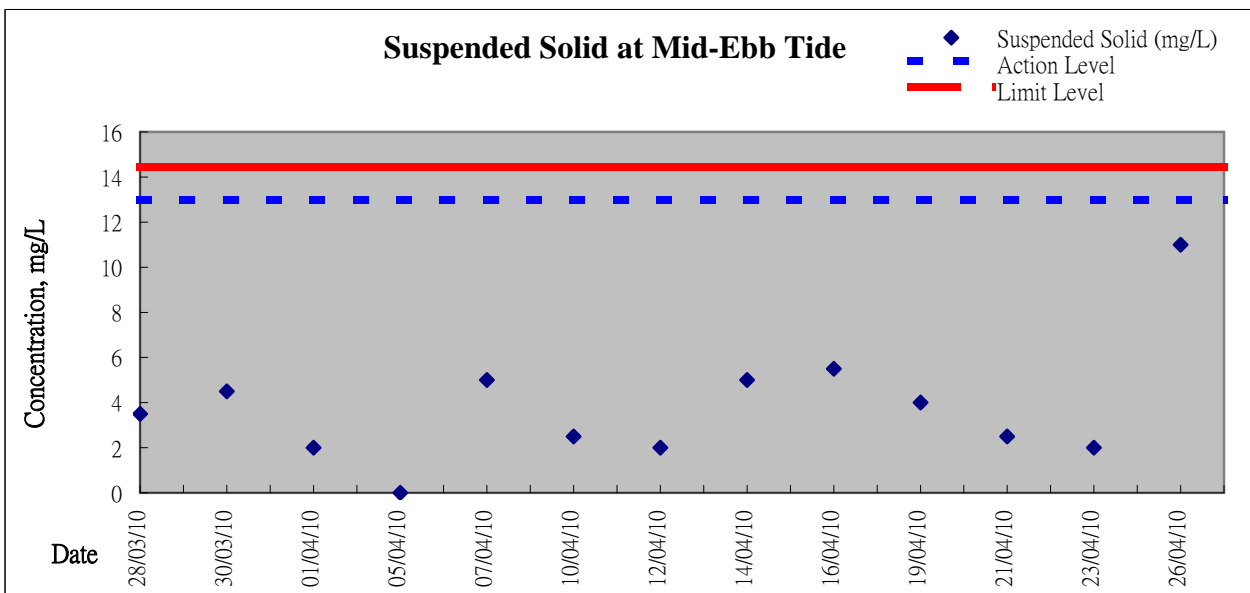
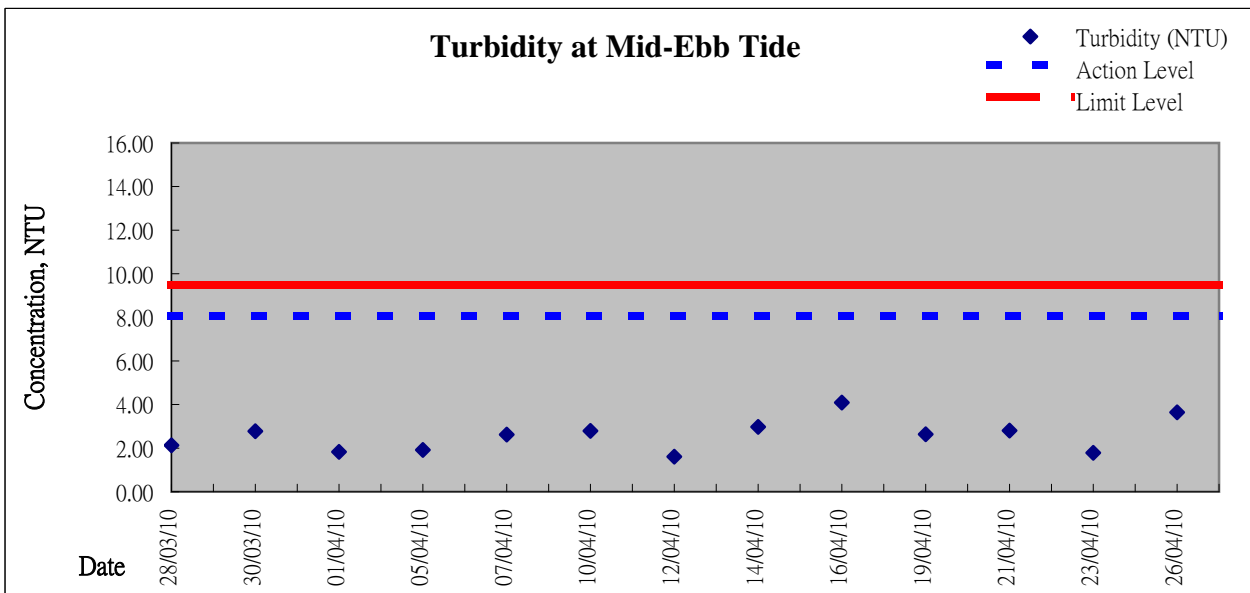
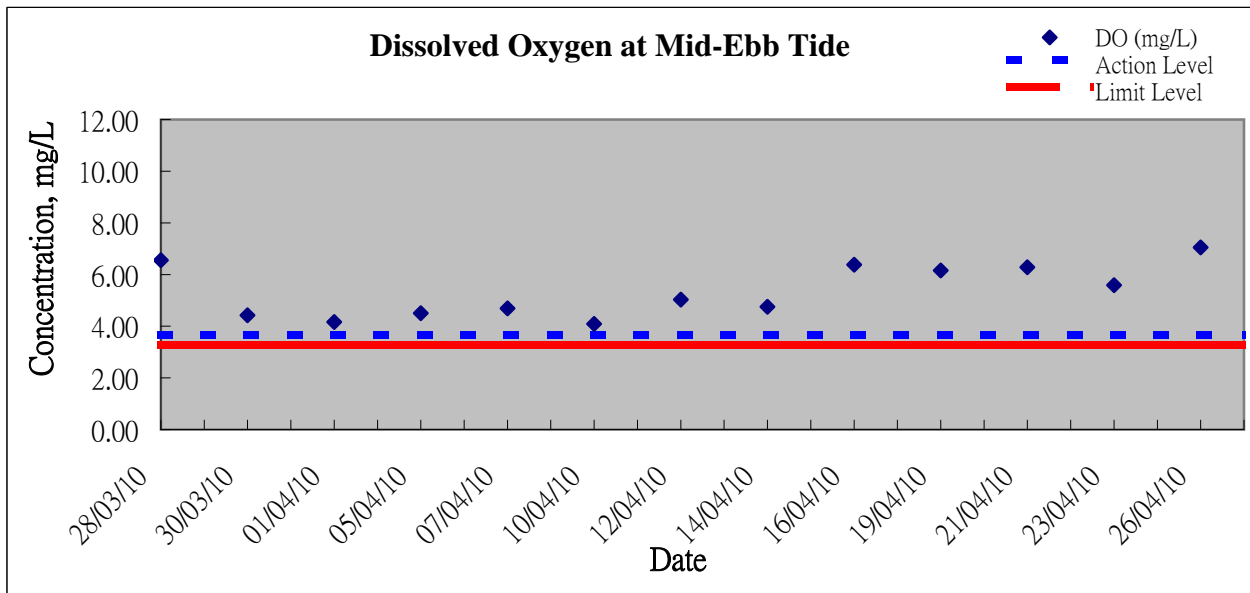
Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of C8 - City Garden

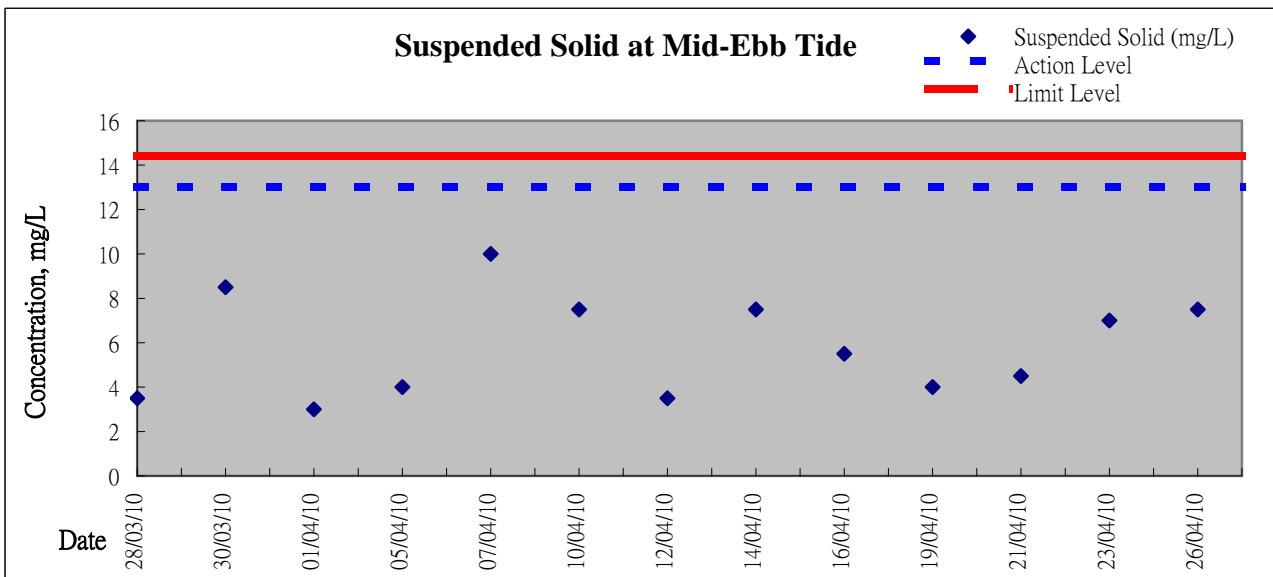
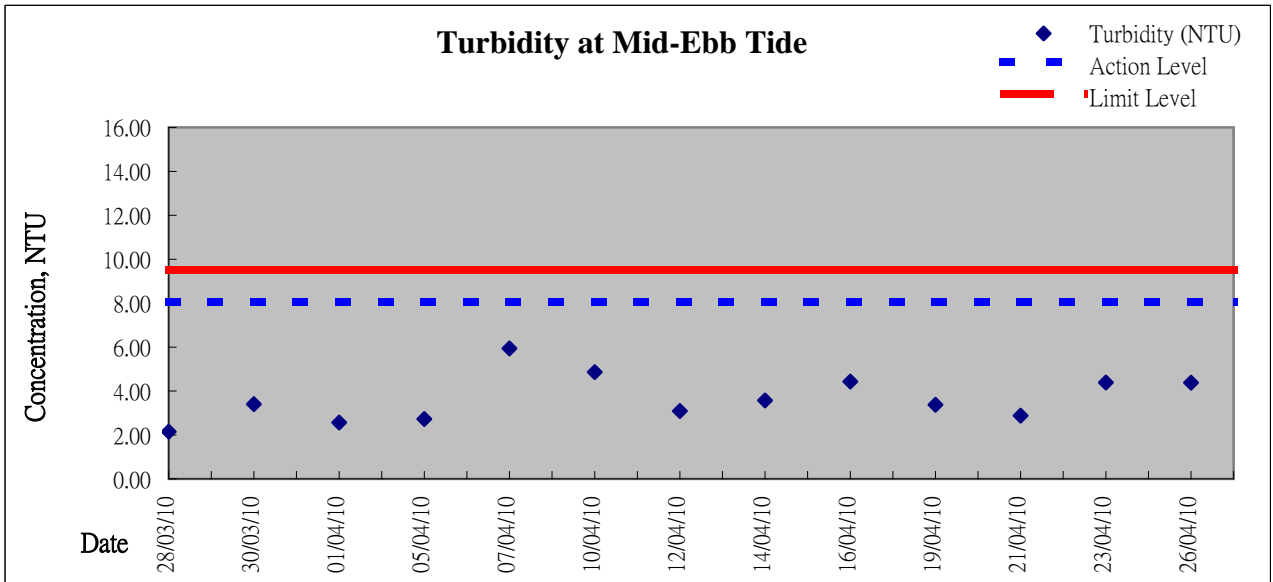
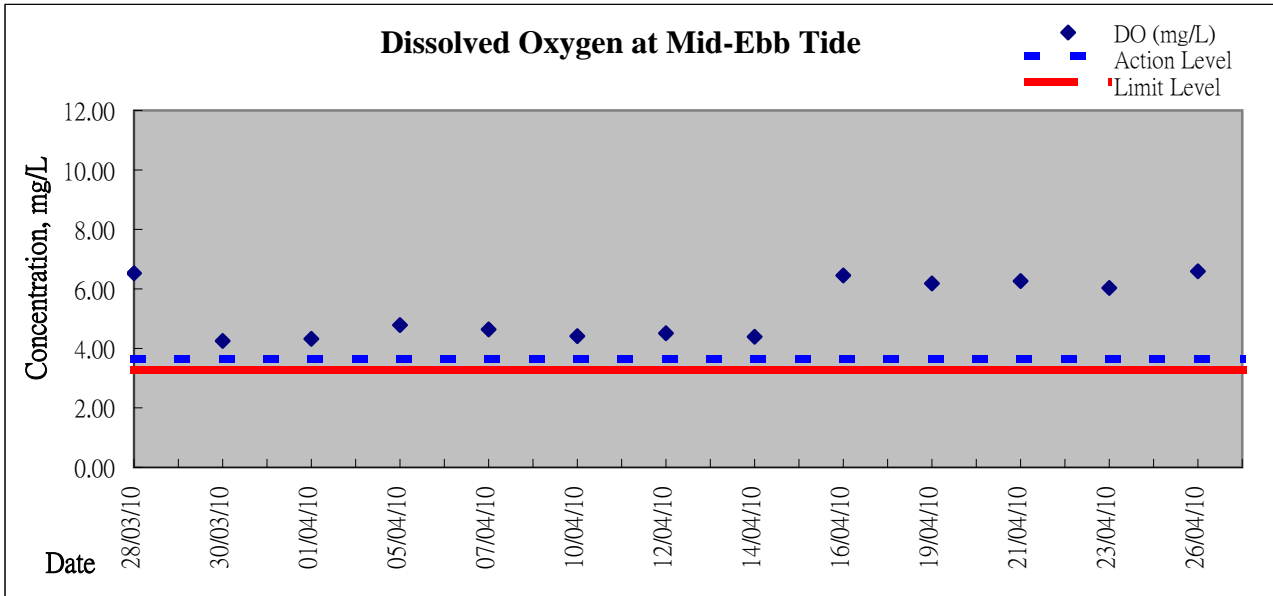




Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of C9 - Provident Centre

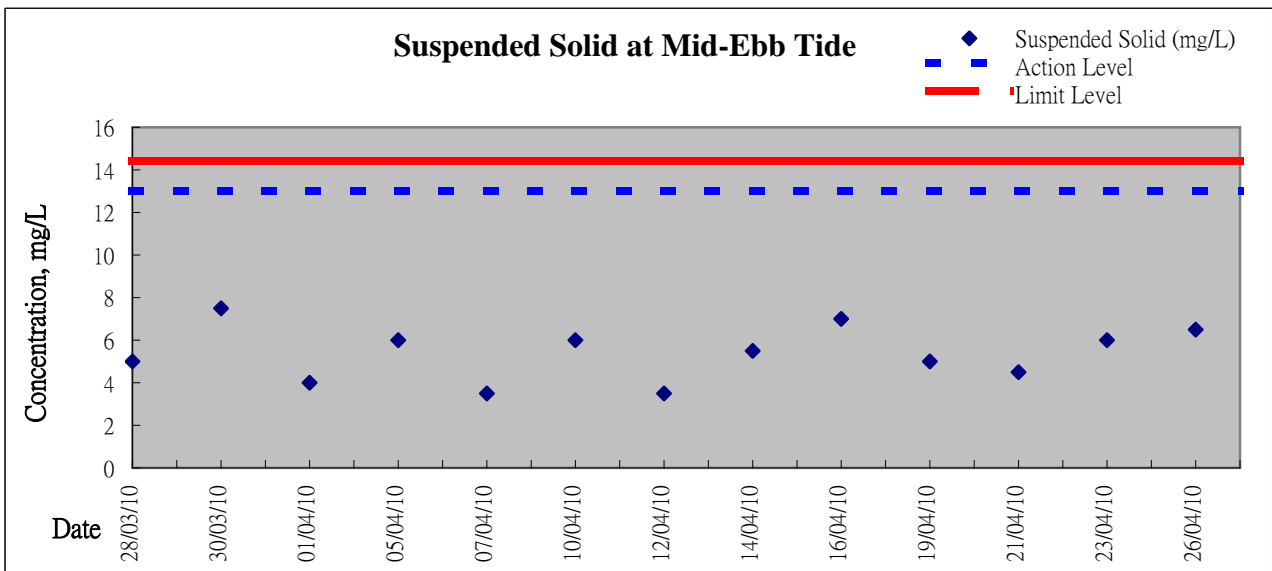
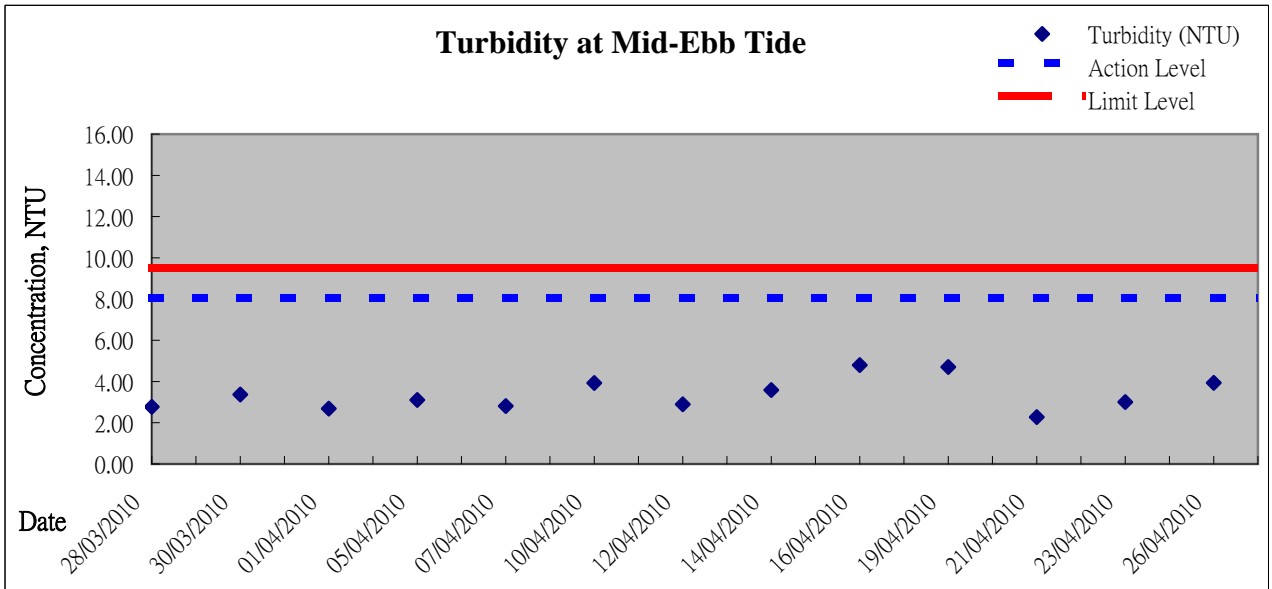
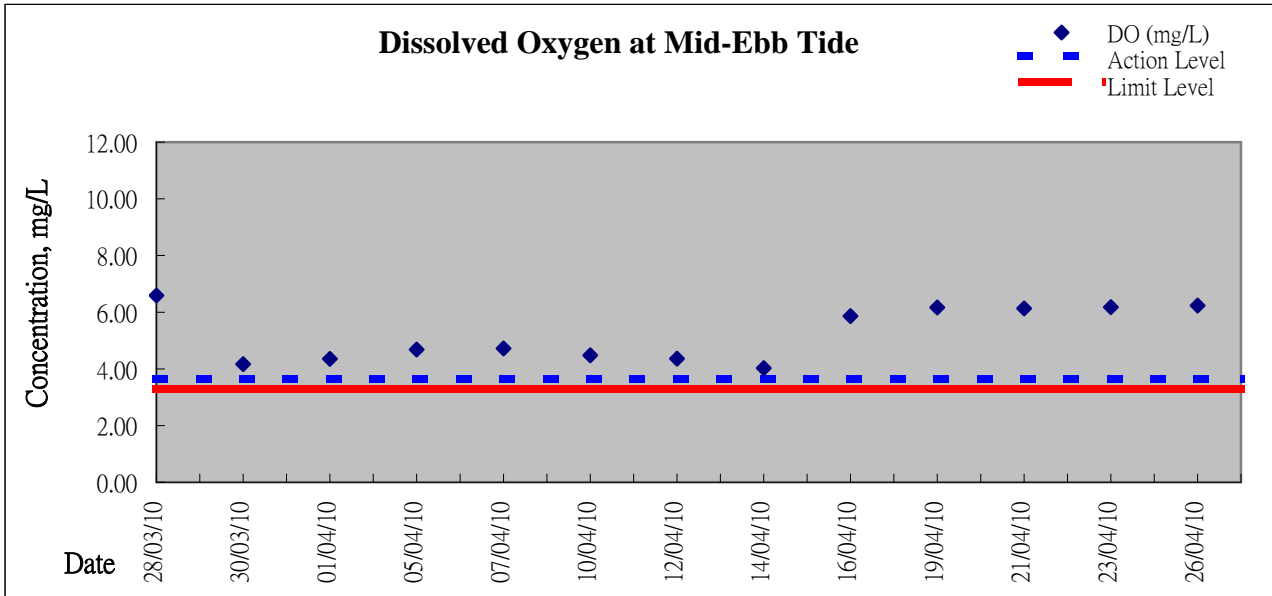






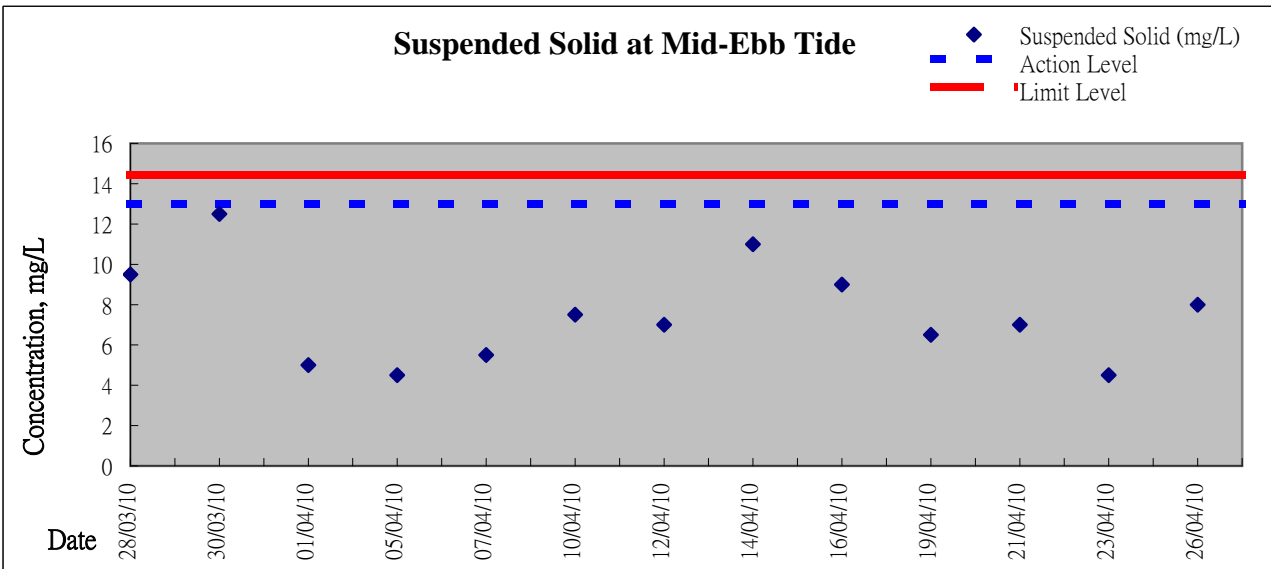
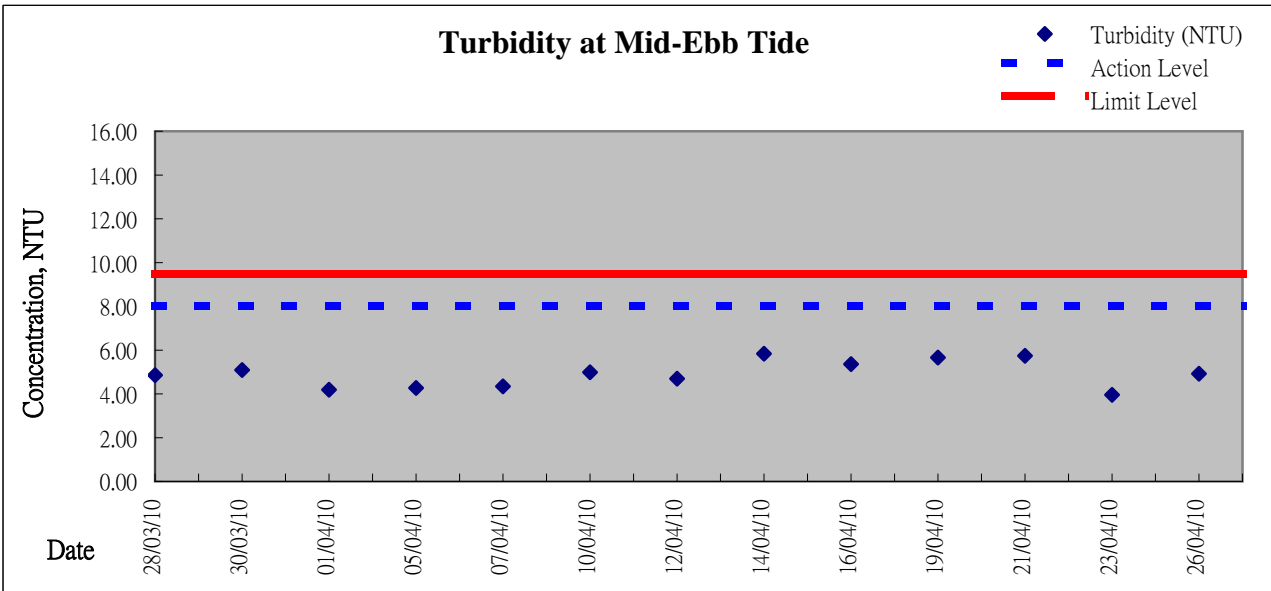
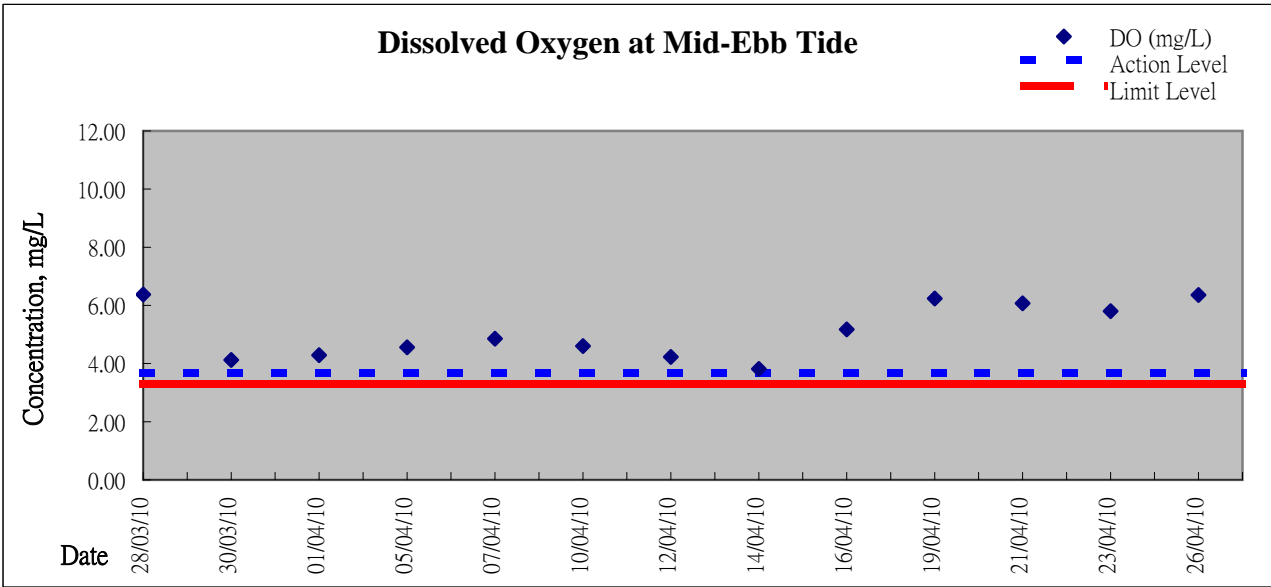


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD15 - Sai Wan Ho



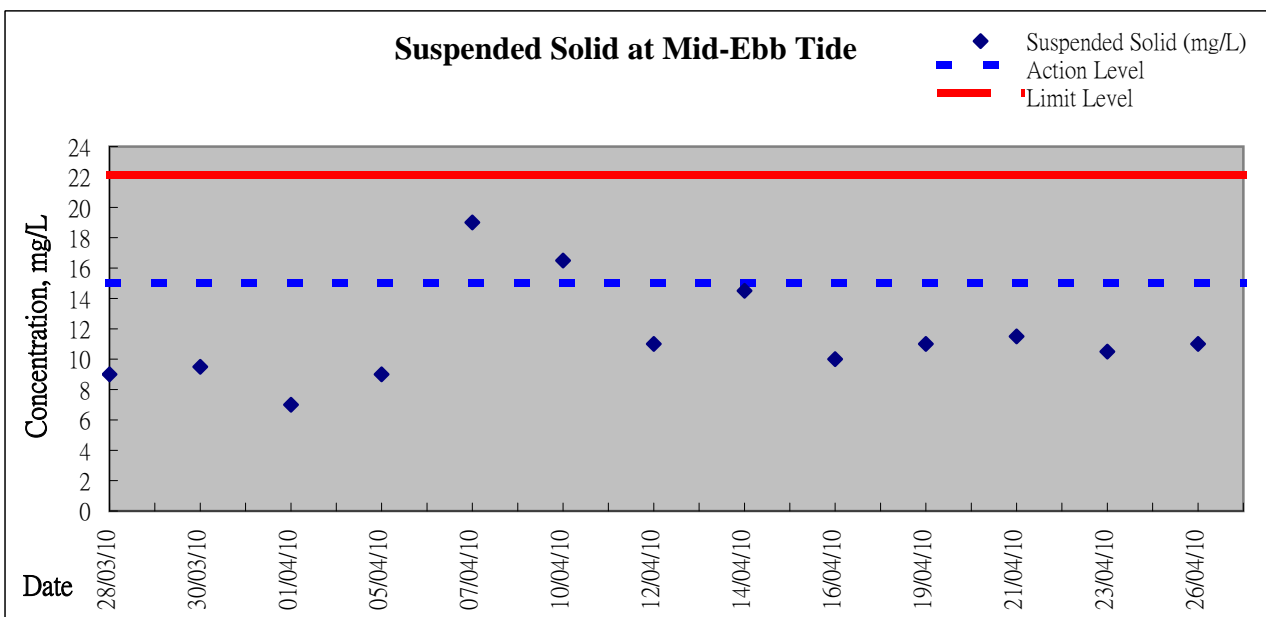
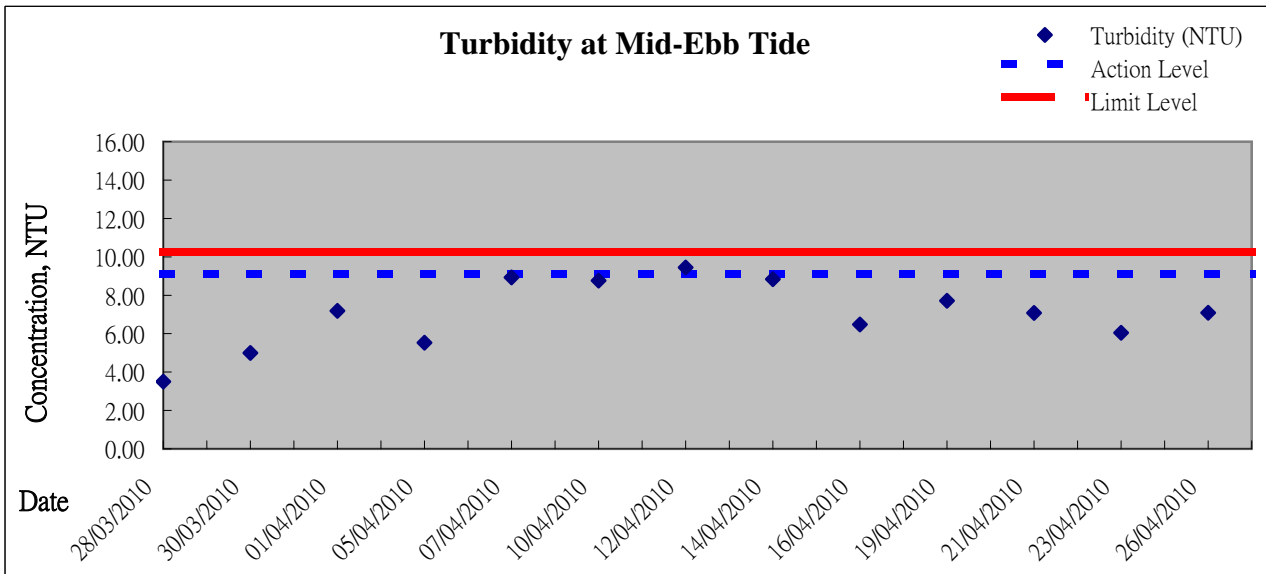
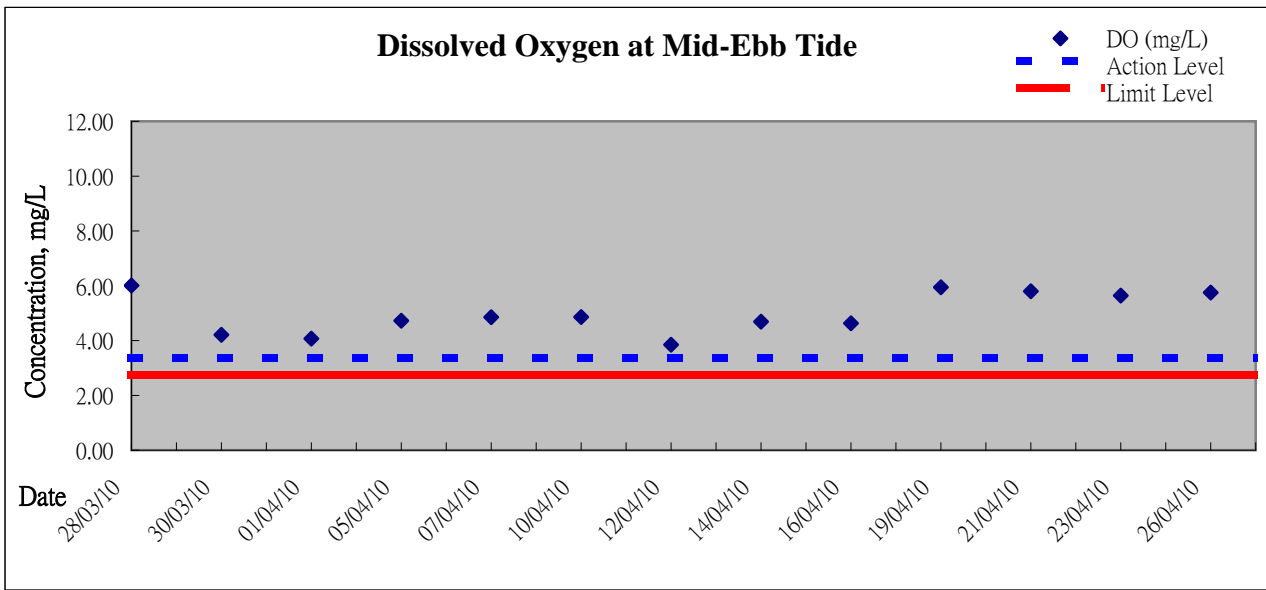


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD17 - Quarry Bay



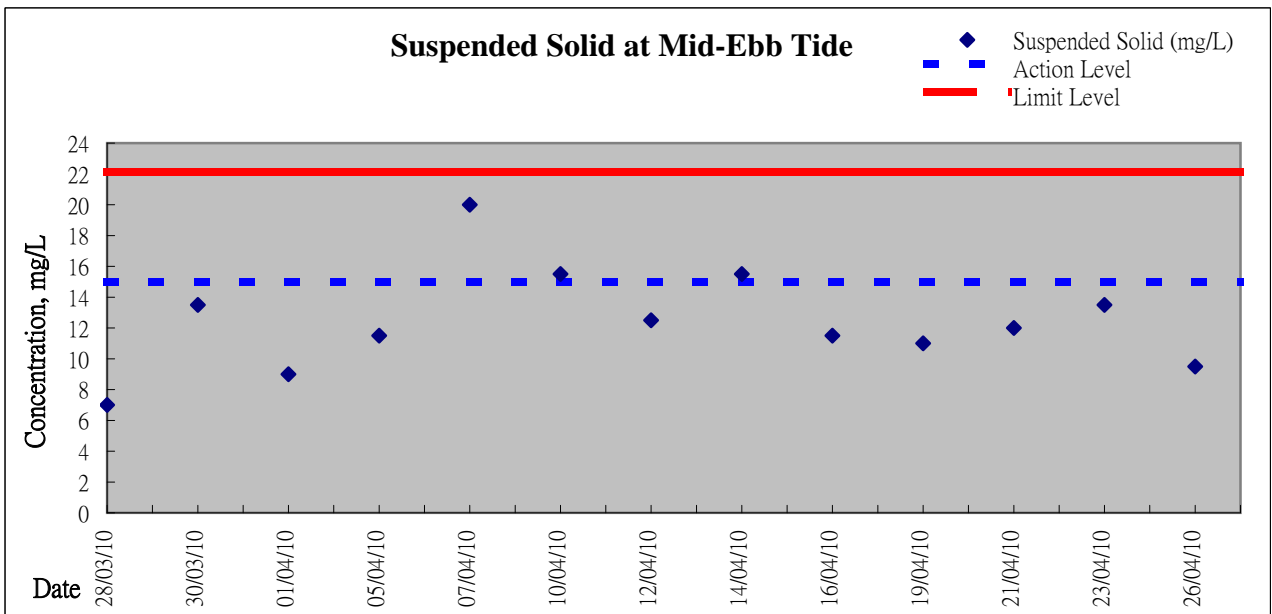
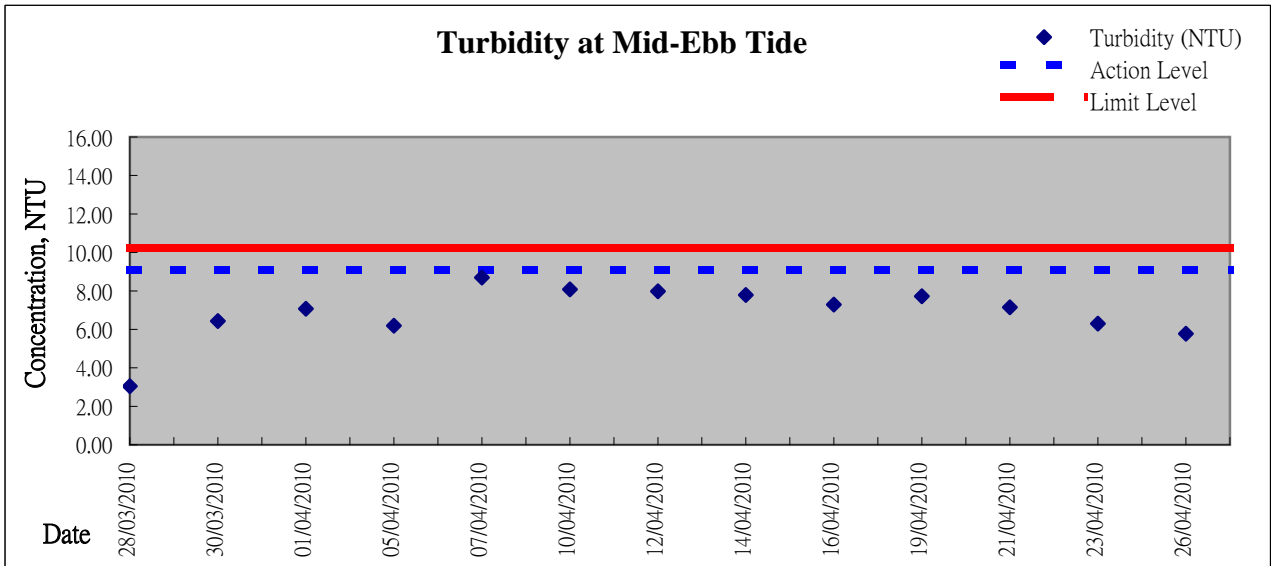
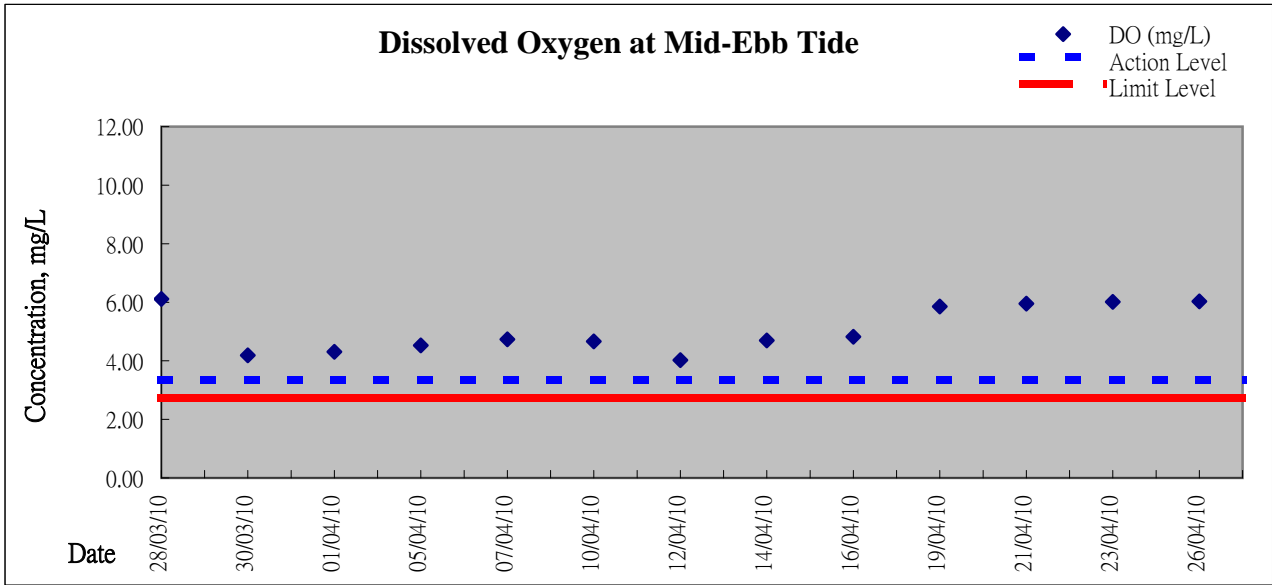


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of C8 - City Garden





Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of C9 - Provident Centre





Appendix 6.1

Event Action Plans



Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Action Level being exceeded | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Notify ER, IEC and Contractor;2. Carry out investigation;3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;4. Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required;5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. <p>(The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Review the investigation results submitted by the ET;2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. <p>(The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;2. Notify Contractor;3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. <p>(The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER;2. Implement noise mitigation proposals. <p>(The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)</p> |



| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Limit Level being exceeded | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 3. Increase monitoring frequency; 4. Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; 6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; 5. If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) |



Event / Action Plan for Construction Air Quality

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| ACTION LEVEL | | | | |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Notify Contractor. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Identify source; Inform IEC and ER; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) |
| LIMIT LEVEL | | | | |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) |



Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Action level being exceeded by one sampling day | Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) |
| Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) |



| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day | <p>Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET , IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> |
| Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | <p>Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> | <p>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</p> |



Appendix 6.2

Summary for Notification of Exceedance



| Ref no. | Date | Tidal | Location | Parameters (Avg.) | Measured | Action Level | Limit Level | Follow-up |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| X_W2 | 26-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | WSD17 | DO (mg/L) | 5.71 | 3.66 | 3.28 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; value is within the tolerance of the baseline water quality range Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at WSD17 for the next mid-ebb monitoring. It is concluded as non-project related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity | 6.15 | 8.04 | 9.49 | |
| | | | | Suspended Solid | 14.5 | 13.00 | 14.43 | |

| Ref no. | Date | Tidal | Location | Parameters (Unit) | Measured | Action Level | Limit Level | Follow-up action |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| X_10C003 | 28-Mar-10 | Mid-flood | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 5.00 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C8 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as invalid exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 6.80 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 29 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C004 | 28-Mar-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 4.70 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; value is within the tolerance of the baseline water quality range Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as invalid exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 7.56 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 15.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C005 | 30-Mar-10 | Mid-flood | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 3.86 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; value is within the tolerance of the baseline water quality range Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C8 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as invalid exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 8.30 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 19.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C006 | 30-Mar-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 3.93 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as invalid exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 7.20 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 24.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C007 | 5-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 4.29 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. In the course of monitoring, only C9 has the exceedance in S.S. The nearest monitoring station, C8 has no exceedance recorded. It is concluded that the exceedance was the localized influence and not due to the Project. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 11.10 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 18.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C008 | 10-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 4.28 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. In the course of monitoring, only C9 has the exceedance in S.S. The nearest monitoring station, C8 had no exceedance recorded. It is concluded that the exceedance was not due to the Project. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 9.54 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 15.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |

| Ref no. | Date | Tidal | Location | Parameters (Unit) | Measured | Action Level | Limit Level | Follow-up action |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| X_10C009 | 12-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 4.03 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Repeat in-situ measurement and review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: Exceedance was still occurred in the next consecutive data. The finding is marked in the Ref no. X_C10 |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 9.45 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 11.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C010 | 12-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 3.68 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: Red tide was observed inside the screen only. No abnormal circumstance outside the silt screen Action taken / to be taken: Repeat in-situ measurement for the water samples from the inside and outside the silt screen. The range of the repeated turbidity and SS outside the silt screen are 13.0-14.0NTU and 10mg/L respectively. Corrective action of Contractor: Conduct daily maintenance of silt screen to remove trapped discharge Preventive action of Contractor: Reduce the silt screen coverage to exclude the local discharge points. Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance was recorded outside the silt screen. The water quality behind the silt screen was worse than outside the silt screen. Investigation was found that unknown local discharge points enclosed by silt screen were identified. It seems that the local discharge was accumulated and trapped inside the silt screen. It is concluded as no-project related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 13.55 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 24.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C011 | 7-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 4.85 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance was recorded on the next mid-flood monitoring. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 8.93 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 19.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C012 | 7-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 4.73 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance was recorded on the next mid-flood monitoring. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 8.70 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 20.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C013 | 16-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 5.50 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom was observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C8 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 13.18 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 19.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C014 | 16-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 5.61 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 13.80 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 25.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C015 | 19-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 5.98 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance at C9 for the next mid-ebb monitoring on the same day. The nearest monitoring station, C8 has no exceedance recorded. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 9.47 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 13.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |

| Ref no. | Date | Tidal | Location | Parameters (Unit) | Measured | Action Level | Limit Level | Follow-up action |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---|
| X_10C016 | 10-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 4.60 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: Unknown local discharge points were enclosed by silt screen. It seems that the local discharge was accumulated and trapped inside the silt screen. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 8.20 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 16.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C017 | 10-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 4.86 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: Unknown local discharge points were enclosed by silt screen. It seems that the local discharge was accumulated and trapped inside the silt screen. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 8.46 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 15.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C018 | 12-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 3.85 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: Unknown local discharge points were enclosed by silt screen. It seems that the local discharge was accumulated and trapped inside the silt screen. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 7.98 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 24.00 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C019 | 14-Apr-10 | Mid-ebb | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 3.41 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: No muddy boom observed during water monitoring; Action taken / to be taken: Review the next consecutive data to conclude the reasoning Remarks / Other Obs: No exceedance was recorded at the nearest monitoring station, C8 during the mid-ebb and at C9 in the next mid-flood monitoring on the same day. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 7.31 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 15.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C020 | 26-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C8 | DO (mg/L) | 6.18 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: Accumulation of unknown local discharge enclosed by silt screen Action taken / to be taken: Repeated to conduct in-situ measurement inside and outside the silt screen to conclude the reasoning; Remarks / Other Obs: The range of the repeated turbidity measurement inside and outside the silt screen are 10.6-11.5 and 8.51-8.76NTU respectively. No exceedance was recorded outside the silt screen. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 12.43 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 19.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |
| X_10C021 | 26-Apr-10 | Mid-flood | C9 | DO (mg/L) | 5.68 | 3.36 | 2.73 | Possible reason: Accumulation of unknown local discharge enclosed by silt screen Action taken / to be taken: Repeated to conduct in-situ measurement inside and outside the silt screen to conclude the reasoning; Remarks / Other Obs: The range of the repeated turbidity measurement inside and outside the silt screen are 14.1-14.6 and 7.39-8.09NTU respectively. No exceedance was recorded outside the silt screen. It is concluded as no project-related exceedance. |
| | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | 13.98 | 9.10 | 10.25 | |
| | | | | SS (mg/L) | 26.50 | 15.00 | 22.13 | |



| Ref. No. | Date | Time | Location | Measured Noise level | Unit | Baseline Noise Level | Construction Noise Level | Limit Level | Follow-up action |
|----------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| X_10N001 | 8-Apr-10 | 21:50 | Causeway Bay Community Centre | 72.5 | Leq(5-min) | 66.7 | 71.2 | 70 | Possible reason: Noisy traffic noise from Island Eastern Corridor was noted during the noise monitoring. Action taken / to be taken: Analysis of contractor's working procedure during monitoring; and review next restricted hour monitoring Remarks / Other Obs: Well work practical of the dredging work was complied with the conditions under valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 during the measurement; No exceedance was recorded in the |



Appendix 9.1

Complaint Log



Environmental Complaints Log

| Complaint Log No. | Date of Complaint | Received From and Received By | Location of Complainant | Nature of Complaint | Outcome | Status |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------|
| 100321a | 21/3/2010 | ICC Case no. 1-224618029, Ms. Tsang | Location near Tin Hau | Complaint regarding the loud noise and dark smoke in the course of dredging works on 21 March 2010 (Sunday). | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) A valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 was granted from EPD since 18th Feb. 2010 for the dredging works which carry out at area for North Point Reclamation.2) Officer from Marine Department, Police and EPD's officer attended the scene for inspection and investigation.3) The Contractor (CHEC-CRBC JV) strictly comply all the conditions in CNP and take all mitigation measures in order to minimize the potential impacts to surrounding sensitive receivers. A formal letter was issued out by CHEC-CRBC JV and to explain the status of the recent construction activities.4) No limit level exceedance was recorded on the noise measurement during day time and evening time noise measurement on 23 March 2010. Additional restrict hours noise monitoring at Causeway Bay Community and City Garden was conducted on 5 April 2010 (Public Holiday). No limit level exceedance was recorded in the monitoring.5) No further complaints were received from Mr. Tsang in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed. | Closed |
| 100321b | 21/3/2010 | Unknown | Near the eastern breakwater of the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter | A public complaint and enquiry regarding loud noises emanated from dredging activities on 21/3/2010 (Sunday) until 2220 hours and between 1920-1946 hours in the evening of 22 March 2010(Monday). | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) A valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 was granted from EPD since 18th Feb. 2010 for the dredging works at area for North Point Reclamation during general holidays including Sunday between 0700-2300 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300hours. It is complied with the condition of CNP.2) Officer from Marine Department, Polic and EPD's officer attended the scene for inspection and investigation.3) No limit level exceedance was recorded on the noise measurement during day time and evening time noise measurement on 23 March 2010. Additional restrict | Closed |

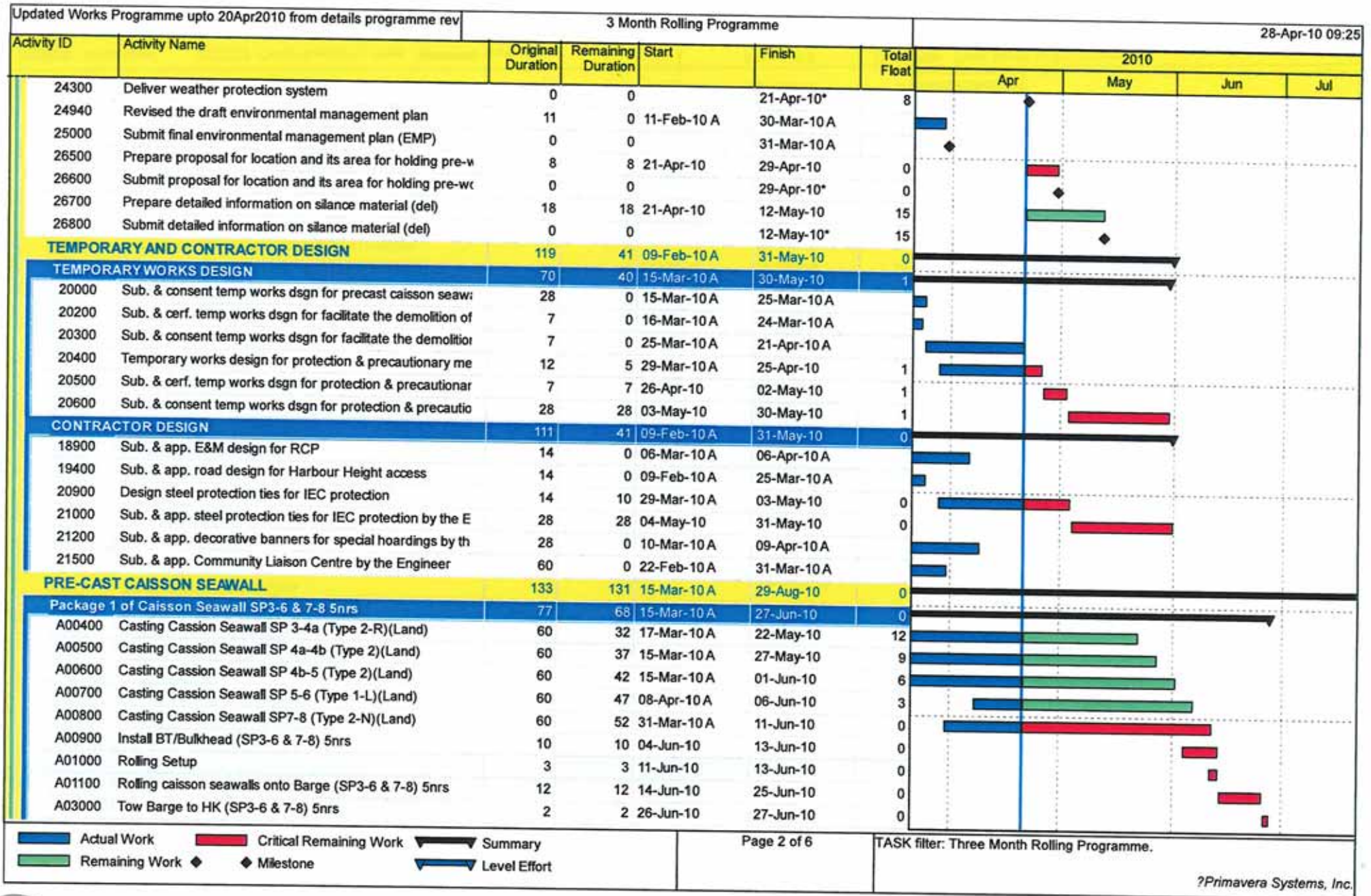


| Complaint Log No. | Date of Complaint | Received From and Received By | Location of Complainant | Nature of Complaint | Outcome | Status |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--------|
| | | | | | hours noise monitoring at Causeway Bay Community and City Garden was conducted on 5 April 2010 (Public Holiday). No limit level exceedance was recorded in the monitoring. 4) No further complaints were received in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed. | |

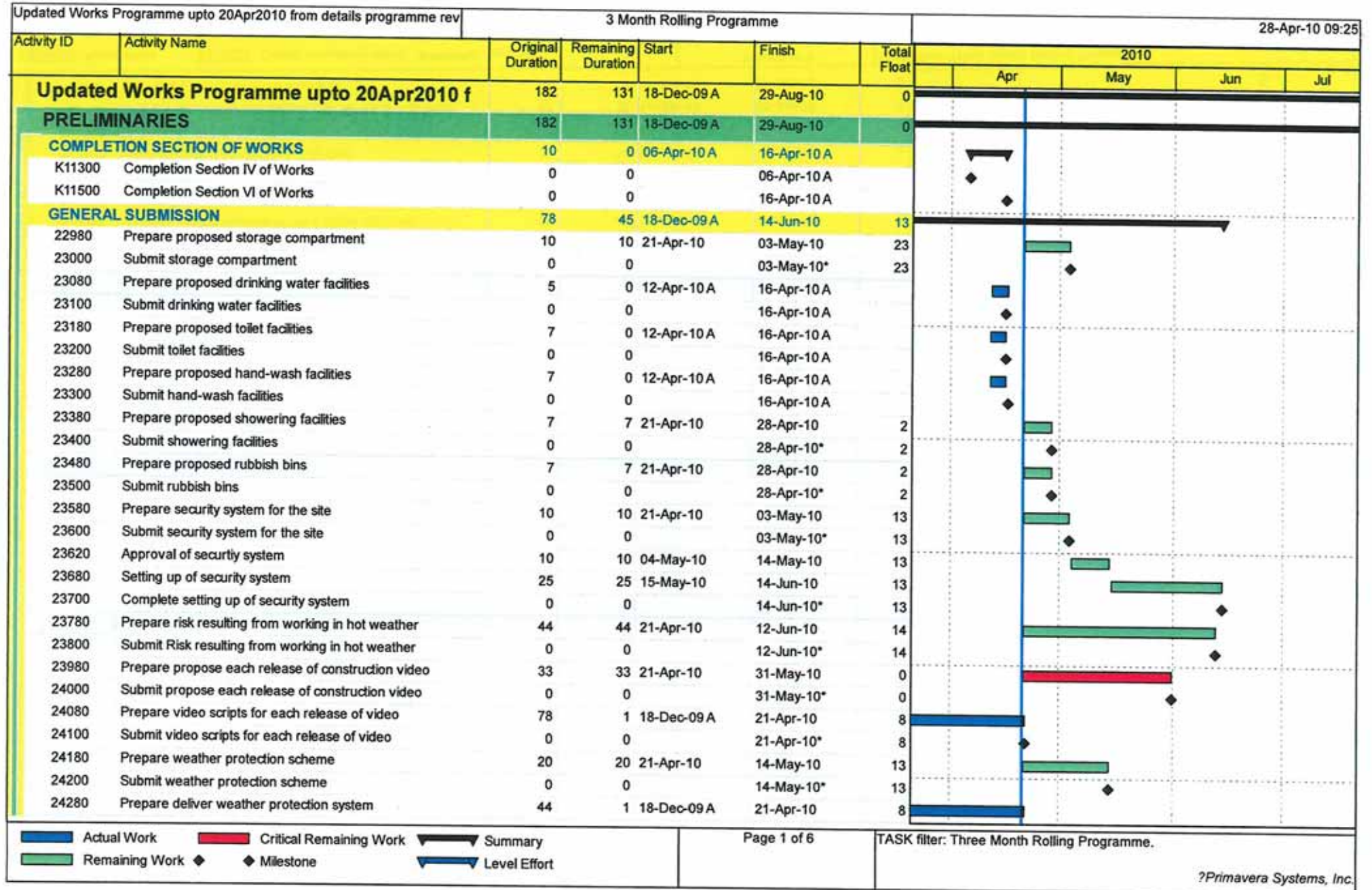


Appendix 10.1

Construction Programme of Individual Contracts



9/2



9/16

| Updated Works Programme upto 20Apr2010 from details programme rev | | 3 Month Rolling Programme | | | | | 28-Apr-10 09:25 | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | 2010 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MONITORING WC | | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 15-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR1 | | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 15-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 10800 | Sub. & app. site investigation report by Engineer | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 15-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| SEAWALLS AND RECLAMATION WORKS | | 92 | 92 | 30-Mar-10 A | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| PORTION NPR1 | | 92 | 92 | 30-Mar-10 A | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| DREDGING | | 10 | 7 | 30-Mar-10 A | 28-Apr-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 11300 | Dredging in Portion NPR1 (37066m3) | 10 | 0 | 30-Mar-10 A | 14-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 11320 | Prepare & Submit Dredging Report | 7 | 7 | 21-Apr-10 | 28-Apr-10 | 19 | | | | |
| SEAWALL CONSTRUCTION | | 84 | 84 | 29-Apr-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| Package 1 SP3-6 & 7-8 5nrs | | 84 | 84 | 29-Apr-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 11900 | Remove existing seawall berm stone | 8 | 8 | 29-Apr-10 | 08-May-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 12000 | Laying geotextile Type A | 4 | 4 | 10-May-10 | 13-May-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 12100 | Seawall foundation rockfill grade 400 (13071m3) | 4 | 4 | 14-May-10 | 18-May-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 12900 | Rockfill slope survey checking | 6 | 6 | 19-May-10 | 26-May-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 12910 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 3-6 | 15 | 15 | 06-Jun-10 | 20-Jun-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 12920 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 6-7 | 7 | 7 | 21-Jun-10 | 27-Jun-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 12930 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 7-8 | 7 | 7 | 28-Jun-10 | 04-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 12940 | Float Out caisson seawalls (SP3-6 & 7-8) 5nrs | 2 | 2 | 28-Jun-10 | 29-Jun-10 | 0 | | | | |
| 12950 | Install caisson seawall (SP 3 to 6 & 7 to 8) 5 nos. | 10 | 10 | 05-Jul-10 | 14-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 13800 | Rockfill grade 200 inside caisson seawall | 6 | 6 | 15-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -4 | | | | |
| 13810 | Install Seawall Blocks SP6-7 | 7 | 7 | 15-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 13820 | Geotextile type A & filter layer below -6.65mPD | 6 | 6 | 15-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -4 | | | | |
| SECTION 1A OF WORKS (230 DAYS) | | 137 | 101 | 09-Mar-10 A | 30-Jul-10 | 5 | | | | |
| GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MONITORING WC | | 12 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 09-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR1A | | 12 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 09-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 10400 | Sub. & app. site investigation report by Engineer | 12 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 09-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| SEAWALLS AND RECLAMATION WORKS | | 137 | 101 | 16-Mar-10 A | 30-Jul-10 | 5 | | | | |
| PORTION NPR1A | | 137 | 101 | 16-Mar-10 A | 30-Jul-10 | 5 | | | | |
| DREDGING | | 58 | 13 | 16-Mar-10 A | 03-May-10 | -6 | | | | |
| 10300 | Remove of existing Causeway Bay East breakwater (4605) | 9 | 10 | 14-Apr-10 A | 03-May-10 | -4 | | | | |
| 10310 | Suspension of removal of existing Causeway Bay East bre | 7 | 0 | 15-Apr-10 A | 20-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 11100 | Dredging in Portion NPR1A (10,200m3) | 7 | 0 | 16-Mar-10 A | 31-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| 11200 | Prepare & Submit Dredging Report | 7 | 0 | 01-Apr-10 A | 10-Apr-10 A | | | | | |

█ Actual Work █ Critical Remaining Work Summary
█ Remaining Work ◆ Milestone Level Effort

916

| Updated Works Programme upto 20Apr2010 from details programme rev | | 3 Month Rolling Programme | | | | | 28-Apr-10 09:25 | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | 2010 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Package 2 of Caisson Seawall SP9-10, 11a-14 & 15-16 6nrs | | 131 | 131 | 21-Apr-10 | 29-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| A03500 | Tow Barge Back to yard | 2 | 2 | 30-Jun-10 | 01-Jul-10 | 1 | | | | |
| A03600 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 9-10 (Type 1-N)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 21-Apr-10 | 04-Jun-10 | 18 | | | | |
| A03700 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP12-13 (Type 1)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 26-Apr-10 | 09-Jun-10 | 18 | | | | |
| A03800 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 13-14 (Type 1-L)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 01-May-10 | 14-Jun-10 | 18 | | | | |
| A03900 | Rolling setup | 2 | 2 | 02-Jul-10 | 03-Jul-10 | 1 | | | | |
| A04000 | Rolling Caisson seawalls onto Barge (SP9-10, 12-14) 3nrs | 6 | 6 | 04-Jul-10 | 09-Jul-10 | 1 | | | | |
| A04100 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 11a-11b (Type 2-R)(Barge) | 45 | 45 | 11-Jul-10 | 24-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| A04200 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 11b-12 (Type 2)(Barge) | 45 | 45 | 16-Jul-10 | 29-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| Package 3 of Caisson Seawall SP16-22 6nrs | | 55 | 55 | 26-Jun-10 | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| A05100 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 16-17 (Type 1)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 26-Jun-10 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| A05200 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP17-18 (Type 1AR)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 01-Jul-10 | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| A05300 | Casting Caisson Seawall SP 18-19 (Type 1)(Land) | 45 | 45 | 06-Jul-10 | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| PRE-CAST SEAWALL BLOCK | | 164 | 113 | 15-Mar-10 A | 11-Aug-10 | -3 | | | | |
| 1st Barge of Seawall Block SP1-2 | | 89 | 4 | 15-Mar-10 A | 28-May-10 | -5 | | | | |
| A20100 | Casting Seawall Block SP1-2 49nrs | 44 | 0 | 15-Mar-10 A | 01-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| A20110 | Curing Seawall Block SP1-2 | 14 | 0 | 02-Apr-10 A | 08-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| A20120 | Transport Seawall Block SP1-2 to Site | 4 | 4 | 25-May-10 | 28-May-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 2nd Barge of Seawall Block SP2-3 | | 73 | 4 | 15-Mar-10 A | 24-Apr-10 | 19 | | | | |
| A20200 | Casting Seawall Block SP2-3 105nrs | 48 | 0 | 15-Mar-10 A | 01-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| A20210 | Curing Seawall Block SP2-3 | 14 | 0 | 02-Apr-10 A | 08-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| A20220 | Transport Seawall block SP2-3 to Site | 4 | 4 | 21-Apr-10 | 24-Apr-10 | 19 | | | | |
| 3rd Barge of Seawall Block SP6-7 | | 85 | 85 | 21-Apr-10 | 14-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| A20300 | Casting Seawall Block SP6-7 137nrs | 40 | 40 | 21-Apr-10 | 30-May-10 | -3 | | | | |
| A20310 | Curing Seawall Block SP6-7 | 14 | 14 | 31-May-10 | 13-Jun-10 | 22 | | | | |
| A20320 | Transport seawall block SP6-7 to site | 4 | 4 | 11-Jul-10 | 14-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 4th Barge of Seawall Block SP8-9 | | 60 | 60 | 23-May-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| A20400 | Casting Seawall Block SP8-9 185nrs | 40 | 40 | 23-May-10 | 01-Jul-10 | -3 | | | | |
| A20410 | Curing Seawall Block SP8-9 | 14 | 14 | 02-Jul-10 | 15-Jul-10 | -3 | | | | |
| A20420 | Transport seawall block SP8-9 to site | 4 | 4 | 18-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 5th Barge of Seawall Block SP10-11a | | 40 | 40 | 03-Jul-10 | 11-Aug-10 | -3 | | | | |
| A20500 | Casting Seawall Block SP10-11a 103nrs | 40 | 40 | 03-Jul-10 | 11-Aug-10 | -3 | | | | |
| SECTION 1 OF WORKS (290 DAYS) | | 122 | 92 | 09-Mar-10 A | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |

■ Actual Work ■ Critical Remaining Work Summary
■ Remaining Work ◆ Milestone Level Effort

3/6

| Updated Works Programme upto 20Apr2010 from details programme rev | | 3 Month Rolling Programme | | | | | 28-Apr-10 09:25 | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | 2010 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| 12400 | Seawall foundation rockfill grade 400 (41082m3) | 11 | 11 | 07-Jun-10 | 19-Jun-10 | 10 | | | | |
| 13100 | Rockfill slope survey checking | 6 | 6 | 21-Jun-10 | 26-Jun-10 | 10 | | | | |
| Package 2 SP9-10, 11a-14 & 15-16 6nrs | | 7 | 7 | 15-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| 17210 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 8-9 | 7 | 7 | 15-Jul-10 | 21-Jul-10 | -5 | | | | |
| DRAINAGE WORKS | | 60 | 60 | 01-Jun-10 | 30-Jul-10 | 2 | | | | |
| PORTION NPR2 | | 60 | 60 | 01-Jun-10 | 30-Jul-10 | 2 | | | | |
| 18290 | Casting blockwork wall for open channel T | 60 | 60 | 01-Jun-10* | 30-Jul-10 | 2 | | | | |
| SECTION 3 OF WORKS (600 DAYS) | | 127 | 80 | 01-Mar-10 A | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MONITORING WC | | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 27-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR3 | | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 27-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| 10600 | Sub. & app. site investigation report by Engineer | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 27-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| SEAWALLS AND RECLAMATION WORKS | | 80 | 80 | 22-May-10 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| PORTION NPR3 | | 80 | 80 | 22-May-10 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| DREDGING | | 80 | 80 | 22-May-10 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| 11428 | Dredging in Portion NPR3 (98844m3) | 34 | 34 | 22-May-10 | 02-Jul-10 | 46 | | | | |
| 11430 | Protection & Precautionary measures for Existing Island Ea | 60 | 60 | 15-Jun-10 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | | | | |
| COMMUNITY LIAISON CENTRE | | 90 | 0 | 01-Mar-10 A | 31-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| 21600 | Construct Community Liaison Centre | 90 | 0 | 01-Mar-10 A | 31-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| SECTION 4 OF WORKS (110 DAYS) | | 15 | 0 | 16-Mar-10 A | 20-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| WORKS IN PORTION NPR4 | | 15 | 0 | 16-Mar-10 A | 20-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 18720 | E&M works at NPR4 | 15 | 0 | 16-Mar-10 A | 20-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| SECTION 6 OF WORKS (120 DAYS) | | 64 | 10 | 23-Feb-10 A | 30-Apr-10 | 7 | | | | |
| WORKS IN PORTIONS NPR5B,NPR5C,NPR5D AND NPR5E | | 64 | 10 | 23-Feb-10 A | 30-Apr-10 | 7 | | | | |
| 19260 | 5th barge od delivery of concrete blocks 69nrs | 1 | 0 | 21-Mar-10 A | 21-Mar-10 A | | | | | |
| 19500 | Install concrete block for special site hoarding | 28 | 0 | 23-Feb-10 A | 12-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 19600 | Erection steel column | 14 | 0 | 22-Mar-10 A | 12-Apr-10 A | | | | | |
| 19650 | Erection noise absorptive panel | 14 | 5 | 27-Mar-10 A | 26-Apr-10* | 4 | | | | |
| 19700 | Exterior finish of decorative panel | 5 | 9 | 12-Apr-10 A | 30-Apr-10* | 5 | | | | |
| 25600 | Construct new access for Harbour Height | 11 | 0 | 15-Mar-10 A | 31-Mar-10 A | | | | | |

█ Actual Work █ Critical Remaining Work Summary
█ Remaining Work ◆ Milestone Level Effort

9/6

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | 2010 | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | |
| SEAWALL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Package 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11700 | Laying geotextile Type A | 2 | 2 | 04-May-10 | 05-May-10 | -4 | | | | | |
| 11800 | Seawall foundation rockfill grade 400 (3734m3) | 4 | 4 | 06-May-10 | 10-May-10 | -4 | | | | | |
| 12800 | Rockfill Slope survey checking | 1 | 1 | 11-May-10 | 11-May-10 | -4 | | | | | |
| 12810 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 2-3 | 7 | 7 | 12-May-10 | 18-May-10 | -5 | | | | | |
| 12820 | Install Seawall Blocks SP 2-3 (-7.5mPD to -5.3mPD) | 3 | 3 | 19-May-10 | 21-May-10 | -5 | | | | | |
| 12830 | Levelling Stone & Toe Block SP 1-2 | 7 | 7 | 22-May-10 | 28-May-10 | -5 | | | | | |
| 12840 | Install Seawall Blocks SP 1-2 | 4 | 4 | 29-May-10 | 01-Jun-10 | -5 | | | | | |
| 12850 | Install Seawall Blocks SP 2-3 (-3.95mPD to +0.1mPD) | 4 | 4 | 02-Jun-10 | 05-Jun-10 | -5 | | | | | |
| 12860 | Geotextile type A & filter layer below -6.65mPD | 4 | 4 | 07-Jun-10 | 10-Jun-10 | 13 | | | | | |
| 15160 | Rockfill type A, geotextile type A & filter layer above -6.65m | 6 | 6 | 17-Jun-10 | 23-Jun-10 | 13 | | | | | |
| 15170 | Seawall foundation 0.5T amour and filter layer below -6.65 | 12 | 12 | 07-Jun-10 | 21-Jun-10 | 7 | | | | | |
| RECLAMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15300 | Reclamation upto -6.65mPD | 4 | 4 | 11-Jun-10 | 30-Jul-10 | -4 | | | | | |
| 15500 | Reclamation upto finish level (27000m3) | 14 | 14 | 15-Jul-10 | 30-Jul-10 | -4 | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCT CAUSEWAY BAY EAST BREAKWATER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16100 | Construct Causeway Bay East breakwater | 30 | 30 | 22-Jun-10 | 27-Jul-10 | 7 | | | | | |
| COPINGS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR1A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15700 | Mass concrete copings (2 bays) | 18 | 18 | 06-Jul-10 | 26-Jul-10 | 0 | | | | | |
| SECTION 2 OF WORKS (470 DAYS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEOTECHNICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND MONITORING WC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10500 | Sub. & app. site investigation report by Engineer | 14 | 0 | 09-Mar-10 A | 27-Mar-10 A | | | | | | |
| SEAWALLS AND RECLAMATION WORKS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PORTION NPR2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DREDGING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11400 | Dredging in Portion NPR2 (86488m3) | 25 | 25 | 15-Apr-10 A | 20-May-10 | 11 | | | | | |
| 11420 | Prepare and submit Dredging Report | 10 | 10 | 22-May-10 | 02-Jun-10 | 11 | | | | | |
| SEAWALL CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12200 | Remove existing seawall berm stone | 12 | 12 | 21-Apr-10 | 05-May-10 | 24 | | | | | |
| 12300 | Laying geotextile Type A | 6 | 6 | 03-Jun-10 | 09-Jun-10 | 11 | | | | | |

█ Actual Work █ Critical Remaining Work Summary
█ Remaining Work ◆ Milestone Level Effort

9/6

Contract No. HK/2009/01

Contract Title : Wan Chai Development Phase II - Central - Wan Chai Bypass at HKCEC

Working Programme for Marine Works (Dredging and Backfilling)

| ACTIVITY | START | FINISH | 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | | | | | | | | | |
| Submissions before Works Commencement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submit silt curtain deployment plan | 31/3/10 | 31/3/10 | ◆ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submit silt screen deployment plan | 31/3/10 | 31/3/10 | ◆ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submit measures to mitigate noise impact | 31/3/10 | 31/3/10 | ◆ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Harbour Watermains from WCN to TST (DP6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trench dredging for marine watermains installation | 29/4/10 | 28/10/10 | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Backfilling for watermain | 28/1/11 | 14/12/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reclamation Works at HKCEC Water Channel (DP3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredging at HKCEC Water Channel (Western Part) | 1/6/10 | 1/8/10 | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Backfilling to +3.5mPD (Western Part) | 17/8/10 | 6/2/11 | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredging at HKCEC Water Channel (Middle Part) | 2/8/10 | 6/1/11 | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Backfilling to +3.5mPD (Middle Part) | 21/2/11 | 1/6/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredging at HKCEC Water Channel (Eastern Part) | 1/12/12 | 31/12/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Backfilling to +3.5mPD (Eastern Part) | 16/1/13 | 30/4/13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dredging & Reclamation Works Programme Summary
(based on Initial Works Programme Rev. 0)

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Timeline | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|--------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| 1 | HK/2009/02-Marine & Reclamation Works | 2008 d | Thu 28/1/10 | [Summary bar spanning from Q4 2009 to Q4 2015] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Contract Commencement | 0 d | Thu 28/1/10 | [Milestone diamond at start of timeline] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | General | 1879 d | Mon 22/2/10 | [Summary bar for General tasks] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Submission & obtain approval for marine GI | 21 d | Mon 22/2/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stage 1 Marine GI for reclamation | 30 d | Mon 15/3/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR4 | 30 d | Mon 22/3/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier | 0 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Milestone diamond] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Demolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier | 100 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation | 14 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR3 | 21 d | Tue 25/3/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original | 20 d | Fri 6/2/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Excavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction | 50 d | Wed 25/2/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Submarine Outfall | 500 d | Tue 21/9/10 | [Summary bar for Submarine Outfall] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea | 500 d | Tue 21/9/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Phase 1 - WCR1 | 158 d | Wed 21/4/10 | [Summary bar for Phase 1 - WCR1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mobilization of plants | 1 d | Wed 21/4/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Seabed dredging | 63 d | Wed 21/4/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion) | 60 d | Tue 22/6/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bulk reclamation | 37 d | Fri 20/8/10 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Phase 2 - WCR2 | 149 d | Thu 1/3/12 | [Summary bar for Phase 2 - WCR2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mobilization of plants | 1 d | Thu 1/3/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Temp seawall and Seabed dredging | 77 d | Thu 1/3/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bulk reclamation | 73 d | Wed 16/5/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR4 | 98 d | Sat 28/4/12 | [Summary bar for Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR4] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mobilization of plants | 1 d | Sat 28/4/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Temp Seawall and Seabed dredging | 75 d | Sat 28/4/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bulk & temp reclamation | 24 d | Wed 11/7/12 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Phase 4 - WCR3 | 294 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Summary bar for Phase 4 - WCR3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mobilization of plants | 1 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Seabed dredging for Permanent Seawall | 112 d | Tue 18/3/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Backfill and permanent seawall (precast cassion) | 108 d | Tue 8/7/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Bulk reclamation | 74 d | Fri 24/10/14 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Phase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Blocks along curved coastline & Remove TWCR4 | 105 d | Wed 15/4/15 | [Summary bar for Phase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Blocks along curved coastline & Remove TWCR4] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Mobilization of plants | 1 d | Wed 15/4/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Dredging and Filling for permanent seawall construction | 50 d | Wed 15/4/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Construction of Permanent Seawall Blocks for curved coastline | 56 d | Wed 3/6/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Remove temp seawall and reinstate the location of TWCR4 | 30 d | Mon 29/6/15 | [Task bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Project: Reclamation Works Programme
Date: Tue 9/3/10

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Task | | Summary | | Rolled Up Progress | | Project Summary | |
| Progress | | Rolled Up Task | | Split | | Group By Summary | |
| Milestone | | Rolled Up Milestone | | External Tasks | | Deadline | |